

DOBU—ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Dobu Language
2006
Based on website

compiled
by
David and Daphne Lithgow
based on the work of Rev. J. Dixon
and Rev. R.V. Grant

SUMMER INSTITUTE OF LINGUISTICS
Ukarumpa, Papua New Guinea

This book has been produced as part of the project:
“Non-formal Education and Leadership Training for
Indigenous language Groups in Papua New Guinea.”

Trial Edition 1977
Revised Edition 1984
Revised Edition 1998

Preface

There have been 2 previous Dobu dictionaries published before this one—an extensive and comprehensive one done by the Rev. J. Dixon and a school dictionary put out by the Rev. R.V. Grant. This dictionary in its present form relies heavily on that of Rev. R.V. Grant whose work and that of Rev. J. Dickson are gratefully acknowledged.

Dobu has been written since 1891 and there have been various changes in spelling since then. This present dictionary in its 3rd edition, is an attempt to standardize modern spelling. Letters used in writing Dobu are:

‘ (glottal), a, b, bw, d, e, g, gw, i, k, kw, l, m, mw, n, o, p, pw, s, t, u, w, y.

We no longer use r, as l and r are variations of the same sound in Dobu.

The glottal, written ‘, is not a letter in English, but it is in Dobu, replacing k in one dialect of Dobu and in neighbouring languages. It is a very important letter as there are many pairs of words in Dobu, different in meaning, where the only difference in spelling is the glottal.

ila - to return *asu* - forehead *saila* - to sew
‘*ila* - an axe ‘*asu* - smoke *sa’ila* - to divorce

ale - report, fame *unu* - to strike, hit *sae* - to shine
‘*ale(na)* - base of tree, ‘*unu(na)*- source, *sa’e* - pig trap
beginning
source of happening

So it is important to know where the glottal is in words and to always write it. In spelling aloud, it is good to say *sa’e* as *s-a-glottal-e*. This makes us remember the glottal as a letter and where it is in a word.

Because people are often unsure whether there is a glottal at the beginning of a word or not, this dictionary lists words beginning with a glottal before those without. e.g. ‘*a*, then *a, b, bw, d, ‘e, e*, etc.

In Dobu there are a number of words traditionally spelt with ‘*oa* and ‘*oe*.

le’oasa-sick ‘*oelaa* - weather
‘*oabula*-widow ‘*oesi* - marriage payment
‘*oalama*-to husk a coconut

In this dictionary they are spelt as ‘*w* to follow the pattern where glottal replaces the *k*.

lekwasa-sick *kwelaa*-weather
le’wasa ‘*welaa*
kwabula-widow *kwesi*-marriage payment
‘*wabula* ‘*wesi*
kwalama-to husk a coconut
‘*walama*

For ‘*oa* and ‘*oe* words see ‘*wa* and ‘*we* in the dictionary.

Consonants are pronounced approximately as in English, except that *l* is an alveolar flap.

Vowels are as follows:

a as in English **part**
e as in English **egg**
i as in English **been**
o as in English **port**
u as in English **boot**

Dobu-English

'A

- 'a we.
 'a'a *v.t.* eat (in the future).
 'a'a (future) eat.
 'aa'aala *n.* burden on shoulder.
 'aala carry on shoulder, burden(on shoulder).
 'abatau *n.* plain, flat land, plain(flat country).
 'abebe'ube'u toddle and fall.
 'abi *v.t.* build.
 'abisida *n.* woman mean with food, beg.
 'abiyama *n.* wound, injury, hurt.
 'abo *conj.* if, when.
 'abo'ada us, we.
 'abo'agu *pro.* I.
 'abo'ama us, we.
 'abona nai *conj.* lest, in case.
 'ada our.
 'adau *n. & v.* (to) travel at sea, sea voyage, travel, voyage.
 'adi their.
 'ae- *n.* leg, foot and thigh.
 'ae'edu'edu-na *n.* heel.
 'aekuku-na *n.* ankle.
 'aekwasi leglet.
 'aekwasina *n.* leglet, kneelet from nipuna vine.
 'aelo'inana *n.* dusk, dusk(late).
 'aematagigi-na *n.* toe.
 'aematawaga-na *n.* toenail.
 'ae-na *n.* leg, foot, thigh, feet.
 'aene *conj.* that, in order that, that(so that).
 'aepasapasa *n.* kneelet, anklet, leglet.
 'aetubwe-na *n.* knee.
 'aetulasa *v.* kneel, bend knee.
 'aetutu-na knee.
 'agalauna *n.* under side of house.
 'agu mine, my.
 'ai'aila *adj.* true, absolutely, actual, exact, proper, quite, real, sure.
 'aidi *adj.* some of them, some.
 'aina *adj.* some, any, several.
 'aina tuta sometimes.
 'ala *n. & v.i.* shoulder, to carry on shoulder.
 — *v.t.* to carry on the shoulder.
 'alabaula *v.t.* sting (insects).
 'alabwau wail (people), howl (dogs), wail.
 'alagamosi *v.t.* catch.
 'alagamota *n.* catching.
 'alalagata begin singing, begin speaking.
 'alama'i'ita *n. & v.t.* patience, to be patient, patient.
 'alamutu pain.
 'ala-na *n.* shoulder.
 'alaonaono *n. & v.t.i.* magic spells for fishing, hunting.
 'alapwaila burst.
- 'alapwasi *v.i.* explode, burst.
 'alaksana *v.t.* bite(animal or snake).
 'alasyasuya *v.i.* to be beautiful, beautiful.
 'alata *v.i.* burn (fire), burn.
 'alawegawega *n. & v.t.i.* magic spells for fishing, hunting.
 'ale- base.
 'alena *n.* base of tree, source of happening, cause, purpose, reason, source.
 'ali *n.* fence, lock.
 — *v.* to fence, lock.
 'ali'ali *n.* grave.
 'aliboda *v.t.* to fortify, barricade.
 'ali'ei *n.* servant, follower.
 'alimana *n.* large, black crab, crab(large, black).
 'aliupa *n. & v.t.* room in house.
 'ama our.
 'amaiyaba *n. & v.t.* respect, to respect.
 'amayaba honour, respect.
 'ami your.
 'amu your.
 'amwamwa adopt.
 'amweyai *n. & v.t.* perspiration, to perspire, sweat, perspire.
 'ana her, his, hers, its.
 'ana 'asiyata date.
 'ana 'ita bobo'ana beautiful, lovely, pretty.
 'ana maisa 'isinabwa dear.
 'ana maisa kapekapeyana cheap.
 'ana tuta date.
 ('ana) yakwala age.
 'anabwa'ayoi even though.
 'anawala *v.i.* to steal.
 'apana *v.i.* to copulate, copulate.
 'apwaiyama *v.i.* water to bubble in a spring.
 'apwayama (to)bubble.
 'asa *n.* village, district, home, town.
 'asa sinabwana city.
 'asa sinabwana be 'ebeloina capital.
 'ase'ase *n.* cheek, jaw.
 'ase'ase-na cheek, jaw.
 'aseli lose grip.
 'aseluwa *v.t.* take a second wife, polygamy.
 'asetoi polygamy.
 'asiyata *n.* day.
 'asiyata 'ebweuna 'ebweuna daily.
 'asu *n.* smoke.
 'asuinu-wanuwa afternoon.
 'asuoleole *n.* about noon.
 'asu'ole'ole midday, noon.
 'atai-na *n.* right hand.
 'atamana *n.* centre of village.
 'ate *n.* liver.
 'ate'eidaida *n.* fear.

'**atemwala** *n.* green tree lizard, lizard(green tree).
 'ate-na *liver.*
 'atenuwa'ole'ole *n. & v.t.* grace, mercy, pity.
 'atepatu *v.i.* to be brave, bold, brave, dare.
 'atesa'ala *n. & v.i.* fear, be anxious.
 — *n. & v.i.* fear, to be afraid.
 'atowa *n.* roof, roofing materials.
 'atu *seed.*
 'atububu *v.t.i.* to make ready, prepare, tidy.
 'atubwaila *v.t.* to fold arms round, fold arms.
 'atui *v.i.* to dive, dive.
 'atumaninisa *v.t.* to wash hands and face, wash hands and face.
 'atuna *n.* seed.
 'atupiya *v.t.* to root out grass by hand, root out grass by hand, weed.
 'atuwa *conj.* like, similar, similar.
 'au *v.t.* to roof a house, roof a house.
 'auboda *n. & v.t.* lid, to cover, close(door), cover.
 'aue'umula *n. & v.t.i.* bruise, to bruise.
 'aukeke *v.t.i.* to tap, knock, tap.
 'aupa *n.* anchor rope, anchor.
 'aupa *anchor rope.*
 'aupisala *v.t.* to crack shell, bowl.
 'aupwasipwasi *v.i.* to clap hands, to applaud, applaud, clap hands.

'ausepala *v.t.* to throw, to throw off, push away, hit ball with bat, thrust.
 'autui *n.* foundation, site of building.
 'auwauna *adj.* new.
 'awa *door.*
 'awa palupalu *justify.*
 'awa sasa *channel.*
 'awabobo'ana *v.t.* to approve, to praise, to bless, admire, approve, praise.
 'awabwasi *creek, river.*
 'awabwasi gidalina *stream.*
 'awamui *v.t.* to kiss, kiss.
 'awa-na *n.* mouth, door, passage through reef.
 'awanesinesi *v.i.* to be face to face, face to face.
 'awanoi *v.t.* to beseech, to pray, to beg for, appeal, ask (for), beseech, prayer.
 'awasasa *n.* deep passage between reefs, passage between reefs.
 'awasewa *v.t.i.* to abuse (person), abuse.
 'awayalayala *n.* pleasant words.
 'awayauyauwa *n.* natural breath (as when speaking).
 'awe *n.* fire.
 'awe'ala'alata *n.* fire, burning stick.
 'awe'ala'alatana *fire.*
 'awesabelulu *n. & v.i.* flame, to flame.

A - a

aabala *v.t.* to cross over.
 abala *cross over.*
 abe *adv.* about to, almost.
 abisida *mean(person) (woman).*
 abo agu *me.*
 abodaboda *v.t.* defend, protect.
 adadana *walk.*
 adelina *nature.*
 adeli-na *n.* characteristic, character.
 adunakela *adj.* perfectly straight, straight(quite).
 agala *n. & v.t.i.* fish smoking rack, smoke fish on rack.
 agalauna *underneath(house).*
 agalaunaya *beneath.*
 agauu *crayfish.*
 agesi *v.i.* to go astray, to get off path.
 — *v.t.* to lead others astray, astray, go astray, off the path, lead astray.
 ai *v.t.i.* marriage, marry.
 ailaa *n.* a raid in war, raid.
 ala *n.* heat of day, heat.
 alagamosi *hold.*
 alai *n.* man's perineal band, loin leaf, mans traditional clothing.
 ala'ilokweu *afternoon.*
 alaonaona *spell(fishing).*
 alapwasipwasi *seasoned fully.*
 alasuyasuya *v.i.* to be beautiful.

alawegawega *spell(fishing).*
 ale *n.* report, fame.
 ale ana topili *messenger.*
 aliyana *n.* mast.
 alolo *v.t.i.* to remove clothing from upper part of the body, undress.
 anawala *steal.*
 anuwa *n.* house, coconut sprouted, home.
 anuwa 'ana tomiyanao *household.*
 anuwa 'ebe gimwane *shop.*
 anuwa 'ebe-gibubu *factory.*
 anuwa 'ebegimwane *store.*
 anuwa 'ebeyona *prison.*
 anuwa gwegwena *furniture.*
 anuwa tapwalolo *church.*
 anuwanuwa *n.* cold in head.
 apwala *v.t.* cover.
 apwesa *v.i.* appear, arrive, arrive there, depart, happen.
 apwesama *arrive here.*
 asepala *v.t.* to push, kick something, kick, push, kick away.
 aseye *v.t.* select.
 asowa *v.t.* to plant (anything but yams), plant(anything else).
 asu-na *n.* forehead.
 ata *four.*
 atamana *outside.*

atao *v.t.* to cross plain or mountain, cross over(plain, mountain).
ataona over.
ataya *adv.* for long indefinite period, forever, always, ever.
atenuwa'ole'ole mercy.
atepa *v.t.i.* to feel for something with the foot,

explore.

atesa'ala anxious.
atumomonawa coral(brain).
atu-na *n.* any empty thing, empty.
atupou coral(brain).
atusui carry on hip, underarm.
auwauna *adj.* new, fresh.

B - b

bababa *n. & v.i.* width, to become wide.
bababana broad, wide.
babaga *n.* cliff, precipice.
bada *adv.* here.
badi *v.t.* to spear, prick skin, inject into flesh, a spear wound, an injection.
badigea *adv.* from here.
bado *n. & v.i.* thickness, to become thick, thick.
ba'e scold.
baga as you say.
baga(i) *adv.* "as you say".
bagi *n.* necklace of spondylus shell used in kula trading, necklace.
bagula *n. & v.t.* garden, to garden, farm.
baila *v.i.* to be dirty, dirty (to be), soiled.
bailasacred tabu rust.
bala *adv.* across, over.
balae *n.* rope from inner bark of tree, rope(from tree bark).
balau *n.* sorcery.
bale'u *n.* earth, land, ground, soil.
balou *n.* sponge.
bani *n. & v.i.* fishing line, fish with line, fishline.
batu about to happen, certain to, about to.
batuwa *n.* today (yet to come), today.
baubau *n.* bamboo, pipe (tobacco).
baula *adv.* still, quiet.
bawe *n.* pig.
bawe me'olotona boar.
bba'e *v.t.i.* to scold, upbraid.
be *conj.* and.
bebai *n.* yam.
bebeya *v.i.* to become thin, thin(become).
bemi *adv.* first (do something first), first.
besobeso *adv.* carelessly, common.
be'u *v.i.* fall.
bewa *v.i.* to roll round in pain, roll in sickness.
bewabewa *n.* sago leaf bark used in walling, sago leaf walling.
bibi *v.t.i.* press coconut, squeeze.
bi'i *v.i.* to become dirty, soiled.
bila *v.i.* decay, rot(wood).
bilabila pulpy.
bilabilana *adj.* rotten.
binama *n.* hornbill.
biyakasu *v.i.* muddy, to become.
bo'asa *n.* village pig, pig(village).

bobo'ai'ailina best.
bobo'ana *adj.* good, advantage, benefit, nice, safe.
 — *v.i.* to be good, to be well.
bobo'a-na well(health).
bobo'ana maibo'ana perfect.
bobo'ana sinena better (comparative of good).
bobo'ana wawasae excellent.
boboloe *n.* estate of deceased person, estate(of deceased).
boda *n.* group, crowd, herd.
bodaita *n.* hot water for drinking, water, hot.
boga *n.* yesterday.
boga boiboi last night.
bogamo *adv.* recently.
boiboi *n.* night.
boiboi gete tonight.
boi'unu *n.* evening, first nightfall, evening.
boko *v.i.* to be bent, (be) bent.
bokoboko- crooked.
bokobokona *adj.* crooked, bent, bent.
bolausa *n.* poison.
bolimana *n.* S.E., wind, S.E. wind, South-east.
bolo *n.* taro.
boluma *v.t.* to be sulky, bad tempered, sulky.
bomatu *n.* N.E., wind, N.E. wind, North-east.
bomatu (N.E.) east.
bomitawa *n.* wild pig, pig(wild).
bonu *n. & v.i.* ulcer, sore, to contract an ulcer, sore.
bosasa *adj.* fierce, savage, wild.
botana *n. & v.i.* hunger, to be hungry, starve.
botana nina huge.
boyowa *n. & v.t.i.* dream, to dream (not used).
bubu *v.t.i.* to make, make, manufacture.
bubugewana *adj.* naked.
bubula *n.* plaited coconut leaf mat, coconut leaf mat(plaited), mat(plaited coconut).
bubuna *n.* character, conduct, custom, habit.
bubu-na character.
bubuna palupaluna honest.
bubuta *n.* ridgecapping for house, ridgecapping.
bui turn.
buibwatebwatete spine.
bulabulana *adj.* white.
bulolowa *n. & v.t.* anger, to be angry.
bulomakau *n.* cattle, cow, bull.
bulubulu-na *n.* head.

buna roll canoe.
bunama *n.* coconut oil.
bunebune *n.* pigeon (general term), pigeon.
buni *v.t.i.* to roll (canoe at sea).
busa *n.* & *v.i.* faeces, to defecate, defecate,

excrement.

busabusana *adj.*
busobuso *n.* & *v.i.* froth, foam, boil food.
bu'una *n.* person of same totem.
buyuwa *n.* octopus.

Bw - bw

bwa'a *n.* earth, land, ground, soil.
bwa'a degudeguna *n.* clay.
bwa'a dubu garden land (good).
bwabwale *n.* mortuary feast.
bwabwale lausa apwesa mortuary feast (very big).
bwada *n.* & *v.t.i.* caulking, to caulk, caulk.
bwada'ai *n.* plank above hull of canoe, board(timber), plank(canoe).
bwadabwada *n.* & *v.t.* patch, to patch sail, cloth, patch(sail, cloth).
bwadaga-na *n.* thigh.
bwaduwe *n.* bandicoot.
bwagabwaga *n.* ocean, sea.
bwagila *n.* & *v.t.* bundle, to make into a bundle, bind into bundles.
bwago *v.i.* to bend body, to bend low, bow(to).
bwagobwago worship.
bwagogona *v.i.* to shrink, shrink.
bwaima *n.* verandah, platform.
bwala bark(tree), come through (pierce).
bwala-na *n.* skin, bark of tree.
bwale *v.t.* to pierce, bore(hole), hole, pierce.
bwale'u land.
bwalu *v.t.* to cut, accidentally injure person or animal, cut living person or thing.
bwaluwada *n.* salt water eel, eel(salt water).
bwaomatana trial.
bwa'o *v.t.* to call, call.
bwa'omatana *n.* public discussion of a crime.

— *v.t.* to consider a person's actions in public.
bwasa *n.* a cover.
 — *v.t.* to cover a person or article, cover.
bwasepala *v.t.* to make someone go by shouting at him, cause(to go by shouting at).
bwasi *n.* water, river, creek, liquid.
bwasi dauyayowa creek.
bwasi gaula waterhole in village, well(water).
bwasi le wasa (le'oasa) medicine.
bwasi patupatuna ice.
bwasi sala waterhole in village.
bwasi uwama fresh(water), waterhole in bush.
bwasi gaula *n.* water hole in village.
bwasila *n.* & *v.i.* new shoots on tree, send up new shoots.
bwasisala *n.* water hole in village.
bwasiuwama *n.* water hole in bush.
bwasiya *n.* father-in-law of man, sister's daughter's husband.
bwasiya-na (man speaking) father in law.
bwau *n.* & *v.t.i.* call, shout, bark (dogs), bark(dogs), invite.
bwau didiga roar.
bwau toila roar.
bwaudidiga *v.i.* to roar.
bwautoila *v.i.* to roar, call loudly.
bwayobwayo crow, crow(bird).
bweyabweyalina *adj.* red, dark brown, ginger(colour).
bweyala *v.i.* to become red, (become) red.

D - d

da might.
daba *v.t.* to cut, cut.
daba kwalawa cut slantwise.
daba yaula cut out.
dabala *n.* coast, beach, sandy shallows, shore.
dabasi'a cut lengthwise.
dabu *v.t.* to root out weeds (with the hand), root out weeds, weed.
dadana *adv.* about.
daewa *n.* breadfruit.
dagula *n.* feather.
dagwakilikili *n.* sandfly.
dagwalala *n.* sandfly.
dai *v.t.* to mash food, mash food.
daisinamo *adj.* alone.

daita *adv.* without reason, to do a thing without help or instructions.
 — *adj.* uninhabited (salu daita: uninhabited island), only.
daka *adj.* rough, serrated.
dalala *v.i.* to sink in water.
dalalamwawasa *v.i.* to drown & to sink.
dalala-mwawasa drown.
dalele *adj.* & *v.i.* bitter, to be bitter.
damana *v.i.* to sink but float just under surface, sink.
dau *v.i.* to run (of water), flow, pour, flow.
daula *v.i.* to rot with dampness, decay, decay, rot(with damp).
dauna *v.t.* to plant (yams only), plant(yams).

daune *n.* kite for catching garfish, fish with kite, kite fishing.
dayagi *v.t.* to carve, carving, carve.
dda *verbl.* part of verb meaning, can, could, may, able to.
deba-na *n.* head.
debase *n.* man mean with food.
debatagatagala headache.
debowasi(man) mean(person).
dedela *v.i.* to shake, tremble, shake.
dedewaga *n.* wooden box, or chest, wooden chest.
dedoi *v.i.* to cry, weep, mourn.
degudeguna sticky, glutinous.
deideinaya by.
deiguya afterwards.
deina *adv.* at the back.
deinaya by.
dei-na-ya behind, beside.
deiyega *adv.* afterwards.
dena *v.t.i.* to escape, run away, escape, flight.
deu *n.* raft.
dibi *n.* leaf of tree used as counter irritant, leaf used as counter irritant.
dibidibi *v.i.* to become sweet.
dibidibina *adj.* sweet.
didi *v.t.* to pull tightly, pull tightly.
didibeyabeya *n.* small bat, bat.
didiemwawasa *v.t.* to kill by parasite vine on tree, kill(by parasite vine on tree).
didiga *adj.* awesome in appearance or sound.
 — *v.t.* to overcome opposition by fear, awesome, cruel, frightening.
didiluwaluwa *n.* twins.
didimaga *v.t.* to strangle with rope, garotte(with string).
didimwana *n.* earth worms, small lizards, lizard(small), worm.
didinegula *n.* midrib(coconut leaf).
didiuaya *n.* small ant.
didiyaya ant.
digayagaya early adolescence.
diliwa'uma *n.* stone axe, axe(stone).
dilu *n.* forked stick for gathering fruit, stick(forked).
dimdim *n.* white man, European, belonging to white people.

dimeme *v.i.* to wither but still be useful.
dimene wither.
dimudimu foreign.
dimumu *n.* bubbles rising from water, bubbles(in water).
dinagwala *v.i.* to breakfast, breakfast.
diya *n.* Papuan tubenosed bat, bat.
diyalolo diarrhoea.
diya-na *n.* bowels, intestine, belly.
diyasalisali diarrhoea.
dobe *n.* woman's skirt made from coconut leaves, skirt.
dodoegu *n.* floating rubbish, object in the sea, floating objects.
dodola *n.* small drum, drum(small).
doe *n. & v.t.i.* flag, to float at anchor, drift away on tide, drift, float.
doelu *n.* brackish water, water brackish.
do'emataselu *v.i.* to weep, weep.
dolo *v.i.* to go towards sea, go towards sea.
domusimusi *v.t.i.* to sob, sob.
dona *n.* necklace with one row of red shell discs, necklace.
doonaona *v.t.i.* to cry and tell deeds of dead person, cry for dead.
doyauyaula *v.i.* to cry to get rid of troubles, cry.
dubu fertile.
dudu *v.i.* to rumble (thunder, engine), rumble.
dudula *n. & adj.* length, long.
dudulana long, tall.
duluwa *n.* cave, den.
dumaduma apart. [Note: (miyadumaduma live apart; sa'u dumaduma place apart)]
dumadumana *adj.* different, apart.
dumadumana be dumadumana various.
dumo *n.* bamboo (wild), bamboo.
dune *v.t.i.* to stare, stare.
dunemata'ilili *v.t.* to stare out of corner of eyes, glance, out of corner of eye, stare out of corner of eye.
duwala *v.t.* to root in ground (pigs), root in ground(pigs).
duwatete *n.* ridges on mountain side, ridge, on mountain.
duwe *n.* general name for insect, insect.

E - e

e'ai eat.
e'ale *v.t. & n.* to begin, a beginning.
e'ale begin, start.
e'awasayasaya *v.t.* to whisper, whisper.
ebegimwane market.
eboi *adv.* until nightfall, nightfall.
ebunibuni roll.
ebusi *v.i.* to come down, descend, come down,

descend, go down.
ebwaga West, west wind.
eda method.
edadama *v.i.* in travail in childbirth, travail(childbirth).
edale *v.t.i.* to compose a song, chant, compose song.
edasisiluwaluwa meeting of 2 roads.

edeededede *n.* miracle, something unexplainable.
edididi *v.t.* to wrestle, struggle (2 people), wrestle.
edidigula *v.t.i.* to observe any taboo, fast(from food).
eduduilaila *adv.* backwards.
ee'a *n. & v.t.i.* food, to eat.
eesa (to) name.
eese *v.t.* to name village, person or thing.
e'eni- feed.
e'eno put to sleep.
e'ewa *n. & v.t.* blame, to accuse, accuse.
egaga coconut oil.
egagala *v.t.* to withhold permission, thing, person, withhold.
egamwagamwagu *v.t.* to be angry, anger, angry.
egewagewana *v.i.* to argue, squabble, argue, dispute, squabble.
egila *adv.* despisingly.
egogona *v.t.* to gather things, people together, add, assemble, collect, gather together.
egomabeso (become) poor.
egosigosiya *n. & v.t.i.* friendship, to be friendly.
egreeguyai *n.* portion, what's due, due.
egumwala *adv.* completely.
eguyai *v.t.* to divide, apportion, apportion, distribute, divide, share.
egwama *n.* childhood.
eidaida *v.i.* to be crushed, crushed.
einisa *v.t.* to mix things together, mix.
eiya *v.t.* to decorate with carving, colours, decorate.
e'idi'idi *v.t.* to refuse to have person, thing, refuse.
e'ina *excl.* serves you right.
e'ina'inana *v.t.* to guess, guess.
e'ipi'ipi *n. & v.t.i.* jealousy, envy, jealous, spite.
e'isa *n. & v.t.i.* answer, payment, revenge, pay back, punish, punishment, reply.
e'isa'ai'aila due.
e'isa'isawana *v.t.i.* to be envious of someone.
e'isana jealousy.
e'ita *n. & v.t.i.* to teach, teaching, instruction, direct, educate, indicate, show, teach, train.
e'ita'ita reveal.
elata *n. & v.t.i.* adultery.
elaya *n.* day after tomorrow, tomorrow, day after.
eleleleya *v.i.* to be alike, similar, equal, alike, like(similar).
elisi *v.i.* to stretch one's self, stretch ones self.
elisilisi *v.i.* to pull, pulling in opposite directions, oppose, pull in opposite ways.
elisowa *v.t.* to outrun, outstrip, excell, win, excel, outrun.
eliya *n. & v.t.* abuse with words, to curse, curse, wordy warfare.
ellobaloba meet.
elopa'elu represent.

elouya suffer.
(e)lowa'elu like(similar).
elowa'elu *v.i.* to be alike, similar, alike.
emaisa pay.
emasula party.
emataluwa *v.t.* to inform, give orders, advice, counsel, inform, warn.
ematamatana *v.t.* to obey, obey.
ematasabu *v.t.* to cause someone to regret his actions, words.
emataselu weep.
ematasubu (cause to) regret.
emayale (to)light.
emisa *v.t.* to trust, rely on, hope, trust.
emise rely on.
emwagemwage *v.t.* to be ignorant of.
emwasala *n. & v.t.i.* story, fable, news, folktale, relate, tale.
emwemwela *v.t.* to show affection playfully, wag tail (dog), show affection playfully.
ena on.
enaida *n. & v.t.i.* ask, question, to enquire about, ask (for), enquire, inquire.
ena *v.i.* to cause rain, wind, starvation by magic, cause(wind, rain by magic).
enatuna *v.t.* to give birth to, (give) birth to, bear(a child), give birth to.
enau peel vegetables.
ene *adv.* to where.
eneya *v.i.* to paddle canoes in contest, paddle in contest.
enima'abi *v.t.i.* to shake hands, shake hands.
enimasusu *v.t.* to point by hand or instrument, point by hand.
eniniyanayoge *v.i.* to wait in vain, wait in vain.
enono *v.t.* to listen, like to hear, listen without interrupting.
enuwanaluwa *n. & v.i.* doubt, to hesitate, hesitate, waver.
enuwasa'u *v.t.* suggest, cause someone to think of something.
eona *v.t.* to inform, tell, announce, counsel, declare, inform, question.
eonaona converse, dispute, speak together.
eosi woman s dance.
e'olowa *v.t.* to annoy, annoy.
e'ote dress another.
e'owa *v.t.* to seek revenge, revenge, seek revenge.
epa'i vbl.suffix., firmly.
epidupidu *v.i.* to crumble, fret away, crumble.
epili *v.i.* to run in contest, race, run in race.
epopo *adv.* all together.
epuli roll stone.
esaesa *n.* wealth, wealthy man, glory, rich, treasure.
esaesasala *n. & v.i.* games, to play, game, play, sport.
esala'i'ita *v.i.* to close jaws tightly.
esana name.

esa-na *n.* name.
esana 'epoi name given at birth, personal name.
esana'epoi *n.* original personal name.
esena *n.* place, district, district.
esenasenama *n.* splinters of wood, shavings.
esenasenama splinters.
esepwasepwala *adj.* be covered with mud, covered in mud, muddy.
esetupe *v.t.i.* to stumble, fall, collide, collide, stumble, trip.
esi on the other hand, but rather.
esilae *v.i.* to meet with accident, meet with accident.
esimudula *v.t.* to converse quietly, converse quietly.
esinuwa *v.t.* to choose, choice, choose, choice.
esipolo *v.t.* to grumble, to whimper for food, grumble.
esiwaesuya unload canoe.
esiwe *v.i.* to bathe, wash.
esiyo meat.
esiyo-na *n.* flesh, muscle.
eso *n. & v.t.* clean leaves, mats spread for food, clean(leaves, mats for food), spread(leaves for food).
esobusobu *v.i.* to jump from height into sea, jump from height.
esuwala *n. & v.t.* to make marriage settlement after marriage, marriage settlement.
etaetapewa- alive.
etai *v.i.* to become man, become man, manhood.
etala *v.i.* to engage in woodcutting contest, take part in contest(wood cutting).
etalakedewa *v.t.* to hunt pigs with dogs and spears, hunt pigs with dogs.
etalisiwa unload canoe.
etalitaliya treaty.

etaliya *v.t.* to make treaty, sacrifice, make treaty.
etana *n.* upper part of anything.
etanana upper part.
etanaya above.
etapewa *v.i.* to move, be active, move.
etete joke.
etetela *v.t.i.* to tell story, incident, relate, tell story.
etobwale pierce.
etoli'ama (to) loose.
etoolo erect, raise.
etopwapwa measure, size, standard.
etotowana *n. & v.t.* copy, to mimic, to imitate, imitate, mimic.
etoweyala divide.
etubukoyakoya *v.i.* to make mounds in garden for planting, make small heaps of stone, food, heap stones or dirt.
etune *v.t.* to send, send.
etuwe *v.t.* to carry food, goods from one place to another, carry.
eusa *v.t.* to embark cargo, passengers.
eusana *n. & v.t.* barter, to barter.
e'upwa *v.* to fight, quarrel, fight, squabble.
ewaiwai *v.i.* to become strong, become strong, succeed, victory, win.
ewana *n.* seed yams, (seed)yam.
eya sigh.
eyaeyabala *adj.* foster (parent, child).
eyaeyabala-na foster(relation).
eyaiyai *v.i.* to become hot, become hot.
eyaseyase *v.t.* to deny, deny.
eyau *v.t.i.* to increase, multiply.
eyawai'ata *n. & v.i.* rest, to rest, ease.
eyawasilagalaga *v.i.* to pant, pant.
eyawasipelapela *v.i.* to breathe heavily, breathe.
eyowa *n. & v.t.* to give instructions regarding duties, work, give instructions, instruct, instructions.

'E

'e'a *n. & v.t.i.* food, to eat.
'e'abi rub oil on body.
'e'a(i) food.
'e'ai food, to eat.
'ebadidoe visit other villages with new canoe.
'ebe instrument for, place for.
'ebe'aala load(canoe).
'ebewa'omatana 'ebeetala court (law).
'ebedena shelter.
'eebesilae dangerous.
'ebeetotowana pattern, plan.
'ebe'eno bed.
'ebe'esiwe bath.
'ebegoi *n.* large coconut cup for drawing water.
'ebelema useful.
'ebeloina country, dominion, kingdom, nation.
'ebelomu anchorage, harbour, port.

'ebelosalowa end, final, last.
'ebelosa'u end.
'ebelugu entrance, gate.
'ebemi *n.* seat, residence, chair.
'ebenuwaowana curious, strange, wonderful.
'ebesa *v.t.i.* to seek, to search, search, seek.
'ebesapi rod.
'ebetetebala *n.* a bridge, bridge.
'ebeyauyaukwa shelter.
'eboi until nightfall.
'ebudi *n.* yam sticks, stakes for yams.
'ebui *v.i.* to fall (house), fall(house).
'ebunibuni *v.i.* to roll.
'ebwaea give, offer, supply.
'ebwagena *v.i.* to become jagged, (become)jagged.
'ebwaya [(qebwaea)] *v.t.* to give, give, offer, supply.

'ebwayadaita *v.t.* to give freely with no thought of return, give freely.
 'ebweu *adj.* one.
 'ebweuna *adj.* another, a, an, the.
 'ebweuna 'ebweuna *adj.* each.
 'ebweuna namo single.
 'ebweuna wate another, other.
 'eda *n.* track, path, road, course, method, plan, route, street, way.
 'eda 'eda method, behaviour.
 'edagi *v.t.i.* to laugh, laugh, smile.
 'edamomo *v.i.* to travel with following sea, travel with following sea.
 'edasisiluwaluwa meeting of 2 paths, corner (roads).
 'edasola *v.i.* to be far off, distant, far.
 'edasola wawasae further.
 'e'ewa *adv.* hiding.
 'egaga *n.* fat, dripping, oil, oil.
 'ege'egegenā *adj.* open.
 'egesi *v.t.* to miss mark with spear, miss.
 'egido *v.t.* to pluck flowers, green food, pluck flowers and greens.
 'eguma *conj.* if.
 'eisa how many?, how much?
 'eisa? how many?
 'ekake *v.i.* to be stripped off of its own accord, stripped off.
 'eladi *v.t.* to cut one's flesh for blood letting, incise.
 'elaga *v.t.* to glean, gather fallen nuts, glean.
 'elasa *v.i.* to snap off.
 'elasena (to be)snapped off.
 'elelewana *v.i.* to disperse of crowd, people, birds, disperse.
 'elo all, altogether. [Note: prefix on verb]
 'elo + verb altogether.
 'eluwa two, pair.
 'eluwena second.
 'emataselu *v.t.i.* to weep.
 'emutu *v.i.* to cease (wind), fall to powder (burnt coral), cease(wind).
 'ena *n.* language, at, in, speech, to, towards, voice.
 'ena prep. in, to.
 'enagologololo *n.* thick, deep speech, speech(thick), thick speech.
 'ena'i *n.* title of respect to old men.
 'ena'ina *adv.* exceedingly.
 'enalaga *v.* to speak boastfully of self, speech(boastful).
 'enalomenu speech(soft).
 'enana sound.
 'ena-na *n.* voice, language.
 'enapa'ala *v.t.i.* to scold, scold, speech(scolding).
 'enaya prep. to, in, at, on, towards.
 'enega prep.from, through, out of, by means of.
conj. therefore, and so, from, of, per, result(and so), so, therefore, through.
 'eni- (to) bite.

'enina *v.t.* to bite (it).
 'eno *v.i.* to lie down, lay, lie down, sleep.
 'enobadilagata waken at midnight.
 'enoboi *v.i.* to sleep till nightfall, sleep till night.
 'enobwagetu *v.i.* to lie in huddled position, lie huddled up, sleep huddled up.
 'enoedeedei *v.i.* to lie on one's side, lie on side.
 'enoepa'i lie firmly on object.
 'enogulewa *v.i.* to sleep heavily, sleep heavily.
 'enoilaila *v.i.* to lie in reclining position, lie reclining, recline.
 'enokabokabo *v.i.* to lie with closed eyes pretending sleep, lie with eyes shut pretending sleep, pretend to be asleep.
 'enokokoma *v.i.* to lie in huddled position, lie huddled up, sleep huddled up.
 'enokwaiya *v.i.* to lie hidden, lie hidden.
 'enoloe stretch while lying down.
 'enomadawala sleep broken by dreams.
 'enomāsali *v.i.* to sleep through the night, sleep through night.
 'enomwataya *v.i.* to sleep, asleep, sleep.
 'enoonaona talk in sleep.
 'enopa'upa'ulu lie on after being awakened.
 'enosaiyasaiya roll about in sleep.
 'enosakowasi turn over in sleep.
 'enosanaelata *v.i.* to lie on one's back, lie on back.
 'enosanakabobo *v.i.* to lie face down, lie face down.
 'enosanamwa'uta *v.i.* to lie face down, lie face down.
 'enosana'oya'a *v.i.* to lie on one's back, lie on back.
 'enowoiwoi roll in dust (as dogs).
 'enoyai *v.i.* to lie on object.
 'enoyai- lie on object.
 'enoyaweyawe waken frequently.
 'eosi women's dance.
 'epa'epa *n.* triangular wooden fishnet floats, float(of fishnet).
 'epata *n.* an equal, same generation, (an)equal, peer(equal).
 'epata tomota generation.
 'epo *n.* & *v.i.* landslide, slide(land).
 'epoi *n.* large canoe, canoe.
 'esa *adv.* exactly.
 'esasa *v.i.* to be pure, clean, bright, (be) pure.
 'esasena pure.
 'eseli split.
 'eseseli *adj.* split.
 'esi *n.* hand of bananas.
 'esido *adv.* in direction of sea, towards sea.
 'esiwe bathe.
 'etagena *v.i.* to fall (fruit), fall(ripe fruit, leaves).
 'etagowa *v.t.* to peel vegetables, peel vegetables.
 'etai *v.t.* to harvest, harvest.
 'etalasiwa *v.t.* to disembark cargo, passengers,

- disembark cargo, passengers.
'etalausa *v.t.* to embark cargo, passengers, embark cargo or passengers.
'etamo *adv.* later.
'etamona *adv.* before during the day, earlier today, recently(same day).
'etanaya on, upon.
'etaulu outside.
'etauluna *n.* outside (house, village).
'etete *v.t.* to mimic, jokes, do work carelessly, mimic, work carelessly.
'eto *vbl.* prefix, by instrument.
'etoboda *v.t.i.* to forbid, check, hinder, prevent, forbid, oppose, prohibit, stop.
'etobwale *v.t.* to pierce hole in object.
'etoi *adj.* three.
'etoladi *n. & v.t.i.* write, to write, letter.
'etolupe *v.t.* to lever and roll an object, lever and roll object.
'etome'e *v.t.* to draw object to one's self by means of instrument, pull to ones self by stick.
'etomwa *v.i.* to break in pieces (food), break(in pieces).
'etonina *adj.* third.
'etopwapwa *n. & v.t.* length, to measure length, weigh.

- 'etoseyana** *n. & v.t.* salvation, to save person, save.
'etoweyala *v.t.* break object by hitting with point of stick, break(with sharp point).
'etupwa *n.* stump of tree, stump(tree).
'etutu *v.t.* to break shells to get nuts, beat bark before removing it., beat, break(shells).
'eulaula *v.i.* to spear fish from canoe, (to)spear.
'eupena *v.i.* to snap (as string, rope), (to be)snapped off, break(rope), snap(string).
'eusana barter.
'euwana *v.i.* to be pregnant, pregnant.
'e'ule *v.t.* to cook, to boil, boil food, cook.
'ewa *v.t.* to take, accept, chant(by men), get, have, obtain, possess, receive, remove, surfboard, take.
'ewa daita accuse falsely.
'ewabamu *n. & v.i.* death wail by women, wail.
'ewa'ewa *n.* portion, pole for carrying pigs, pole(carry pigs).
'ewala *n.* canoe pole, pole(canoe).
'ewalimana recover, withdraw.
'eyaba *v.t.* to incite to anger, anger, incite to anger.
'eyala *v.i.* to dry one's self in the sun, dry one s self in sun.
'eyau increase.

G - g

- ga** and, until.
gaba *v.t.* to call, name, (to) name, call.
gabaita *n.* heavy rain storm, rain storm.
gabu *v.t.* to roast, burn, bake, (to)light, roast.
gabula *n.* under part of anything, world.
gada *n.* stalk of fruit.
gadala *n.* handle (axe, knife), axe handle.
gadilulu *adj.* fearsome (sound, character, appearance), fearsome.
gadinawa belt.
gadiwana *n.* belt for perineal band, loin string.
gadoi *n.* door made of matting, door.
gaeba *n.* wooden dish, bowl, dish.
gagaa *n.* spider lily, lily (spider), spider lily.
gagaba *n.* cliff, precipice.
gagala *v.i.* to be barren, barren(humans).
gagasa *n. & v.i.* to be proud, haughty, pride, proud, vain.
gagi *v.t.* to wean, wean.
gaguna *n.* dew.
gai *v.i.* to become black, become black, black, to become, ebony.
gaigaina black.
gaigai-na black.
gaigaitutuna *adj.* black.
gaigaitutu-na black.
galagala *n.* remains of coconut left in shell after scraping, coconut remnant in shell.

- galala** *n. & v.i.* unnecessary noise, noise, undue.
galewa *n.* sky, heaven.
galewa 'ana tokaikaikona honey eater.
galibui *v.t.* to allow canoe to overturn, allow canoe to overturn, overturn.
galiyana *adj.* unripe. *See:* kiliwe ; kanibo ; galiyasekukuyana.
galiyasekukuyana *adj.* unripe.
galiyauna young (of trees etc.).
galuna *n.* topmost part of tree, top (of tree).
gamala *v.i.* to throb, to beat (heart), beat (heart), throb of heart.
gamwabilabila *n.* colic.
gamwagamwa *n.* middle, centre.
gamwagamwa-na-ya among, middle.
gamwagamwanidiya between.
gamwa-na *n.* abdomen.
gamwa-na'ai *n.* stomach.
gamwana'i-na stomach.
gamwasowala *n. & v.t.t.* anger, to be angry. *See:* siau ; egamwagamwagu ; buloloa.
ganala *n.* coral reef just below surface, sudden shoal, coral reef.
ganibwala *n.* charcoal, charred wood, charcoal, coals, firestick, dead.
ganiyala *n.* embers burning.
gasisi *v.i.* to blow (heavy wind), blow(wind).
gasu *v.i.* to bark (dog), bark(dogs).

gau *adv.* secretly.
gaula *n.* hole.
gayo *v.t.i.* to wade, wade.
gedu *n.* pillow.
gegela *n.* king parrot.
gegeumi-na *n.* left hand, left hand.
geigeikwa *n.* pumice, pumice.
gelaboi *n.* flying witch, witch, flying.
gelasa *adv.* in exchange, exchange.
gelu *v.t.i.* to board canoe, board canoe, ride.
gesi *adv.* wrongly, cut, cut wood in pieces.
-gesi *wrong.*
gesigesikwa *n.* pumice, lava.
gesoma *v.t.* to husk coconuts, (to)husk coconut.
gesowa *v.t.i.* to dig garden for planting, to plunge a knife or spear into person, dig, plough, plunge.
gete *adj.* this, here.
getedi *adj.* these.
gewana *v.i.* to persist.
 — *n.* species of teak tree, insist, persist.
geya *not* (short form), prohibition.
geya'abo *adv.* future negative, prohibition, not.
geyada *n. & v.t.* stone for sharpening, to sharpen on stone, oilstone, sharpening stone.
geyageyada *n.* pumice.
geyageyada gesigesikwa *pumice.*
geyanuwa- *do not want.*
geyanuwana *object to, want do not.*
geyanuwa-na *v.t.* don't want, don't like, like, do not.
geyogeyoi *adj.* bad, evil, darkness, awful.
gga *conj.* and (used with past).
gi *verbl.part.,* by hand.
gi- *by hand, fingers.*
giausa *mend, repair(fence).*
gibali *v.t.* to open mouth by hand.
gibaula *v.t.* to pinch, pinch.
gibibi *v.t.* to squeeze something, squeeze.
gibilabila *v.t.* to crush food before eating, mash food, mash food.
gibilibili *v.t.* to tangle, crumple anything, tangle.
giboda *v.t.* to close door, box, close(door), lock.
gibode *shut.*
gibubu *v.t.* to prepare, make ready, arrange, make, manufacture, prepare.
gibubu limana *fix, repair.*
gibui *n.* translation, change, translation, turn.
gibuni *v.t.* to turn over, translate, translate, turn over.
gibwage *v.t.* to remove tooth.
gibwa'i *n.* tomorrow, tomorrow.
gibwale *v.t.* to break outside covering to see inside, break(covering).
gidala *v.t.* to become small, (be)small, become small, least.
gidala kwakwalona *tiny.*
gidala sedaina *tiny.*
gidala wawasae *tiny.*

gidalina *adj.* small, little, slight.
gidobwa *v.t.* to pinch, pinch.
gie *by hand, by fingers.*
gie- *by hand, fingers.*
gieata *soothe, speak soothingly.*
giebaibaila *v.t.* to make dirty, soil, dirty (to make), make dirty.
giebobo'ana *v.t.* to make good, cure, repair, cure, fix, make good, repair.
giedau *v.t.* to make flow, (cause to) flow, make flow.
giededoni *v.t.* to make cry, cry, cause to, make cry.
giedudula *extend.*
gie'esasa *v.t.* to make clean, purify, (make) clear, (to make) clean, make clean, purify.
giegamwasowala *v.t.* to make angry, make angry.
giegwamumu *v.t.* to overcome strong village in fight, do a thing thought to be difficult, do something difficult, overcome.
gieidosa *v.t.* to sweeten something bitter, sour, heal skin, sweeten.
giekweu *v.t.* to put out light, fire by hand, extinguish, put out light.
giemaedana *v.t.i.* to enlighten, illumine, (to)light, enlighten, illumine.
giemaiwa *v.t.* to make one vomit, make vomit, vomit, to cause to.
giematauta *v.t.* to frighten, alarm, frighten.
giononokwaikwai *plane (to).*
gienuwa 'ebuni *convert.*
gienuwa 'i'isi *remind.*
giepa'ala *v.t.* to strengthen, make fast, (to)strengthen.
giepa'i *v.t.* to hold together, hold several things at once, hold together.
giepalu *v.t.* to straighten, straighten.
giepanaisi *educate, train.*
giepwasa *moisten.*
giepwasi *v.t.* to moisten, to dampen, dampen.
giesa'i *v.t.* to grip wrongly so person or thing escapes, grip wrongly.
giesalimomo *v.t.* to lose grasp, lose grip.
gieseeseli *v.t.* to interfere with person's work.
gieseseli *interfere.*
giesiesinuwa *v.t.* to turn things over to make a choice, consider.
giesinabwa *v.t.* to make bigger, increase, enlarge, rear child, rear(child).
giesiwalowa *v.t.i.* to make peace, (make) peace, make peace.
gietabe *v.t.* to carry something hanging from hand; bag, basket, carry(from hand).
gietasiwa *v.t.* to spill, spill.
gietoolo *v.t.* to raise upright, erect, (make)stand, erect.
gieto'umali *harm, spoil.*

giewaiwai *v.t.* to make strong, strengthen, (to)strengthen, straighten.
gieyadayada *v.t.* to dry, make dry, (to make) dry, make dry.
gieyata *v.t.* to soothe, to speak soothingly.
gigagaba *v.i.* to climb cliff, climb cliff.
gigaila *v.t.* to touch to attract attention, touch.
gigege *v.t.* to open box, house, (to) open.
gigegen open.
giges *v.t.* to take away wrong thing by mistake, take wrong thing.
gigisa *v.i.* to escape sickness, trouble, escape difficulty.
gigisolana long(arms, legs).
gigisolasola *adj.* long (arms, legs).
gigiwasi *adv.* gracefully (walking, paddling canoe), gracefully.
gigo *v.t.* to bleach, bleach.
giguwa *v.t.* to pluck by twisting (coconuts), pluck by twisting.
giidaida *v.t.* crush with hand, crush with fingers.
giuwa *v.t.* to pull out, pull out. (stick from ground,; nail from wood).
gi'ila wipe dry, wipe dry.
gikwaiya *v.t.* to hide something in hand.
— *n.* kidneys, hide in hand.
gikwaiya-na kidneys.
(gi)kwakwala scratch.
gikwakwala *v.t.i.* to scratch with fingers.
gilagasi *v.t.* to lift up, raise, lift up, raise.
gilelena *adj.* narrow.
gileleu *n.* hermit crab, crab(hermit).
gile'wasa cure from sickness. *v.t.* cure someone from sickness.
gile'wasa (gile'oasa) heal.
gili *n.* coral, coral.
gilibou *n.* large coral, coral.
giligomana *n.* coral, coral.
giligili *n.* broken coral, coral(broken).
gilimana *v.t.* to mend, mend.
gilisi *v.t.* to pull out of bundle, draw out, pull out of bundle.
gilolo *v.t.* to pull another's garment off, undress another.
gilomweii *n.* & *v.t.* coil, to coil.
gilomweyi coil.
gilosipwa *v.t.i.* to secure, bind, tie tightly, secure, tie up.
giluma sew (sail, mat), sew.
gimaga *v.t.* to strangle, strangle.
gimanimanini *v.i.* to work quickly, work quickly.
gimasula *n.* & *v.i.* to prepare food, prepare food.
gimatuwa *v.t.* to make strong, firm, make strong, straighten.
gimi *adj.* old, first in order, before, first, former.
gimomota *v.t.* to work till job is done, work till finished.

gimoni *v.t.* to untie string, untie.
gimutu *v.t.* to hold firmly (maybe cause pain), hold firmly.
gimwane *v.t.* to barter, to buy, barter, buy, purchase, sale, sell.
gimwa'uta *v.t.* to place down, reach down, put down, reach down.
ginao *v.t.i.* begin (sickness), stretch out and touch someone, begin(sickness).
gini *v.t.* to tickle, tickle.
giniube pearl shell.
giniyube *n.* large mother of pearl shell.
ginupinupila *v.t.* to crumple, crumple.
gipalama *v.i.* to remove midrib of sago to prepare for roofing, remove sago rib.
gipisala *v.i.* to crack something (plate, cooking pot), crack(plate).
gipiyapiya *v.i.* to roll into small ball, roll up in small ball.
gisabu (to)tear.
gisalasala *v.t.* to make hole in ground with hand, dig, make hole in ground.
giseli lose grip.
gisepasepala shake free from.
gisine *v.t.* to lose hold of, let go, drop, let go, release.
gisiusiu *v.t.* to bury something small with hand, cover small object with earth, bury.
giso'iso'i *v.t.i.* to work slowly, work slowly.
gisuwe *v.t.* to uncover, uncover.
gita *n.* spear, fish spear, spear.
gitaga *v.t.* to pluck flowers, pick, pluck fruit, flowers.
gitoila *v.t.* to handle roughly, handle roughly.
gitomwa *v.t.* to break in pieces, break(in pieces).
gitoo *v.t.* to touch, feel, touch.
gitubwe *v.t.* to join, unite, connect, join, unite.
giupa *v.t.* to break off piece with hand, break(off).
giwa *v.t.* to bore, pierce, drill(to), pierce.
giwaga *v.t.* to repair canoe, mend, repair canoe.
giwage remove tooth.
giwala *n.* & *v.t.i.* spit, to spit, spit, spittle.
giwasi *v.t.* to twist, wring, twist.
giyai *v.t.* to hold, check, grasp, grip, hold.
giya'ila lick, peel vegetables.
giyausa *v.t.* to repair floor, fence.
giyou *v.t.* to bend, bend you.
gobwasi *v.i.* to draw water, draw water.
gogai *n.* & *v.i.* cold (weather), cold(body), cool.
gogama *n.* children, children.
gogama didiluwaluwa *n.* twins.
gogo *v.t.* to take all, take all.
goi draw water.
golagola *n.* crocodile, crocodile.
gololo *v.i.* to rumble (stomach), purr (cat), sound of rain, waves., boil food, rumble.
golu *n.* owl, owl.
goma *n.* man of certain place.

goma'ala *n.* monitor lizard, tree used in housebuilding, lizard(monitor).
gomabeso *n.* poverty, (be) poor, poverty.
gomabwaina *n.* good looks (male), good looks(male).
Gomageyogeyoi ugliness (male).
gomageyogeyoi *n.* ugliness (male).
gomagomabesona *adj.* poor.
gomagomabwainina good looking (male), handsome (male).
gomagomageyo-geyoina ugly (male).
gomagweine *n.* girl, maid, girl, maid, young woman.
gomana *n. & v.i.* fishnet, to fish with net, fish with net, fishnet, net(fish).
gomwagomwa *n.* bay, bay.
gomwatana *adj.* cool, cold. *See:* **gonitu-**.
gonagona *n.* early morning, 6-8 a.m., morning.
goni *v.t.* to draw water, draw water.
gonitu cold(water), cool.
gonituna *adj.* cold (things).
gosiyana *n.* friend.
gosiya-na associate, friend, neighbour.
gote *adj.* that.
gote 'ena there.
gotedi *adj.* those.
gowa *v.i.* to be inedible, catch(animal by leg), inedible.
goyuyuwa cold(water).
goyuyuwana *adj.* cold (water), cool.
guda *v.t.* to chew, chew(food).
gudala *n.* coconut leaf torch, coconut leaf torch,

torch(coconut leaf).

gudu *v.t.* to close door, house, close(door).
gugula *v.i.* to be overcast(sky), overcast(sky).
gugupiya *v.t.* to strike or kill many people, break many things, break(plate), strike.
guguya *n. & v.t.i.* peace, to exhort, to preach, exhort, peace.
guguyoi *n. & v.t.i.* darkness, night, darkness.
guibwatebwatete-na *n.* spine, backbone.
gui-na *n.* back, back.
guinuwa *n. & v.t.i.* work, business, act, business, do, duty, job, make, manufacture, perform, serve, task, use, work.
guinuwa mwauna difficult.
guinuwa saloni accomplish.
guitoyasa *v.t.* to refuse, hate, object to, refuse.
gula *v.* to cut sago, coconut leaves in large numbers, cut leaves, cut palm leaves.
gulegulewana rocky.
gulewa *n.* stone, rock, rock, stone.
gulewa bobo'ai'ailina 'ana 'ita laulauna gold.
gulewa bobo'ana jewel.
gulumwamwa coral(brain).
gulumwawa *n.* brain coral.
guluwana *n.* last night, last night.
gumana *n.* hermit crab, crab(hermit).
gumo wasp.
gumugumu *v.t.* to break something into many pieces, break(in many pieces).
gumwala *v.i.* to finish, finish.
guna *n.* canoe pole, canoe pole, pole(canoe).

Gw - gw

gwae *n. & v.t.i.* speech, to speak, to say, say, speak.
gwagwana *n.* upright posts in fence, studs in house, fence posts, studs (of house), upright post.
gwala *n. & v.t.* coconuts, betelnut, bananas under taboo for feast, reserved food at feast.
gwama *n.* child, child.
gwama me'elotona boy.
gwama mewainena girl.
gwama meyameyana *n.* a suckling child.
gwama meyameya-na baby.
gwamutulina *n.* ripe coconut, coconut(ripe).
gwane *n. & v.i.* whistle, growl, to grunt (animals,

birds), sound of animals.

gwau-na *n.* back, back.
gwaunuwa *v.t.i.* to be industrious, industrious.
gwausowala *n. & v.t.i.* joy, happiness, to delight, delight, enjoy, glad, happy, joy, merry, pleasure, rejoice.
gwautoyasa *v.t.i.* to be lazy, lazy.
gwaya *n.* rash, skin disease, rash, skin rash.
gwegwe *n.* things, belongings, belongings, goods, property, things.
gwegwesaiya weapons.
gwenala *n.* cross joists below flooring, joist(flooring).

I - i

igoda shellfish.
igoda 'atuna shell.
iine women.
ila *v.t.* to return, come back, take back, axe(steel), axe(stone), return.

ilama *v.i.* to return here to place of speaker, return here.
ilawa *v.i.* to return there to place of hearer, move away from speaker.
ilemwaya *n.* old woman (title of respect), old

woman.
ilenama bring back.
ili *v.t.* to mix, stir food in pot, mix, stir food.
ilolo *n.* bunch of fruit, nuts but not bananas, bunch(fruit, nuts).
imo *n.* centre of aerial root of pandanus used for string.
ina *v.t.* to prepare cane for lashing, prepare cane(for binding).
inapwana master.
inawa *n.* digging stick.
inawa(gesowa) digging stick.
ipwaiywa *n.* maggot, maggot.
iwa *v.t.* to pull out, extract, pull out, withdraw. (spear from wound, nail from wood).

iyabwebwe adopted child, pet, clam(small, put on reef to grow).
iyabwebwena child, adopted.
iyabweyabwe *n.* adopted child, pet bird, animal, small clams placed on reef to grow.
iyae *excl.* "is that so?".
iyae? is that so?
iyae'inana dusk(early).
iyaela 'inana *n.* dusk (early), light enough to see.
iyaela-na footprint.
iyae-na *n.* footprints.
iyaeulu *n.* dusk (late), too dark to distinguish people, dusk(late).
iyala *n.* adornment, adorn, adornment, ornament.
iyana *n.* fish, fish.

I

'iabe nearly, soon.
'ida our.
'idi their.
'igu *pro.* my, mine, my.
'i'ima *v.t.* to coax, coax.
'ikebo blind.
'ila *n.* stone axe, knife.
'ilobwene- fit, should.
'ilobwene-gu behaves(me).
'ima our.
'imi your.
'imu your.
'ina *pro.* his, hers, its, her, his, hers, its, its.
'inana *v.t.* to pronounce name or word, pronounce.
'inapwana *n.* old man (title of respect), chief, lord, man, old, old man.
'inawa gesowa spade.
'ipo *v.t.* to carry something on back, carry, carry on back.
'ipwala *v.t.i.* to steal, rob, steal.
'isawa *n.* forehead, forehead.
'isawana jealousy.
'isi *v.t.* to rub, make fire, sharpen knife, rub, sharpen (knife).
'ita *v.t.i. & n.* to see, look, appearance, sight, appearance, behold, look, notice, observe, see,

sight.
'ita'a *v.t.* to fail to see, look in vain.
'itaesae *v.t.* to watch person to report on his character.
'itaesiesinuwa *v.t.* to look carefully before choosing, decide, look carefully before choosing, select.
'itaila *v.i.* to look back, look back.
'ita'i look in vain.
'ita'i'isi look after, guard, look carefully.
'ita'i'ita *v.t.* to look carefully, take care, care for, keep, look after, looking carefully, mind(look after), preserve, protect, tend, watch.
'ita'italoba *n.* something that remains forever (great rocks, mountains), ancient, permanent object.
'italoba discover, discover.
'itamatau *v.t.* to look over and past object while searching for it, look past object without seeing.
'itasepala *v.t.* to signal person to go by motion of the eyes, send off by a look.
'itayauyaula *v.t.* to see all there is to be seen, see everything.
'itu *n. & v.t.* enemy, to become enemyigoda, shellfish.

K - k

kabaleya fool, idiocy, mad, silly.
kabo *n. & v.t.i.* deceit, lying, to lie, (tell)lie, deceive.
kabobo *v.t.* to cover up, cover.
kabokabo- *false.
kaboma *n.* wooden dish, dish.
kabu *v.t.i.* to splash, splash.
kabwabwa *n. & v.i.* gurgling of water, gurgle(water).
kadede *v.i.* to walk slowly, walk slowly.

kadekadeli *v.i.* to be old, aged (things, not people).
kadekadelina *adj.* old, aged (of things, not people).
kadii *v.i.* to be sulky, be sulky.
kadili sulky.
kagutoki phrase "thankyou", thankyou.
kaiba *n.* bad smell, odour(bad).
kaibu bad smell.

kaikai'alena woman, old.
kaikaiyale *v.i.* to be old (people), old(people).
kaikaiyalena *adj.* to be old (people).
kaila *n.* mother of pearl shell, peeler made from same, food peeler, knife, pearl shell.
kaila giniyube mother of pearl shell.
kainumu *n.* anything of iron, steel, iron, metal.
kaito *n.* sharks (general name), shark.
kaituli mad, silly.
kaiwala *n.* snakes (general name), snake.
kaiwe *n.* tree, wood, fire, log.
kaiwe 'ala'alatana fire, firestick.
kaiwe bababana board(timber).
kaiwe mwaneyauna saplings.
kaiwe uwauwa *n.* fruit bearing tree, tree(fruit bearing).
kaiyale old woman.
kaiyoni *n.* farewell, goodbye.
kakaa *v.t.* to fail to grasp, (fail to)grasp, fail to grasp(bird or chicken).
kakae *v.i. & adj.* to be empty.
kakae-na empty.
kakala *v.t.* to clean road, village, clean(road, village).
kakaleko *n.* fowl.
kakanewa *v.i. & adj.* to be slippery, slippery.
kakaowa *adj.* carefully.
kalabwau *n. & v.i.* wail (people), howl (dogs), wail.
kalakalawina *adj.* green, blue.
kalawe *n.* witch.
kaleya *n.* war, fight. *See: saiya.*
kalikau *n.* ashes.
kalimana *n.* large, black crab, crab(large, black).
kalita *n.* sea, salt water, salt.
kalitabu *n.* large clam shell, clam shell (large).
kaluwabu *n.* S.E., wind, East, S.E. wind, (S.E) east.
kamatoki "we thank you", thankyou.
kamukamu *n.* domestic fowl, fowl.
kamukamu natuna chicken.
kamuyope *n.* pawpaw.
kamwakuku *n.* citrus trees, fruit.
kamwakuku dibidibi orange.
kamwakuku maiyuyuna lemon.
kamwamwa *n. & v.t.i.* adopted child, to adopt child, adopt.
kamwasusu *v.i.* to suck fingers(child), suck (fingers).
kanagala *n.* parrots (red, green, lory), cockatoo.
kanibo unripe.
kanibona *adj.* unripe.
kanuwe *n.* beche de mer.
kaokao *n.* crow, crow(bird).
kapayawa *n.* flying fox.
kapekapeyana *adj.* light, easy, possible, simple.
 — *v.i.* can, possible, able, can, could, may.
kapwautete *v.i.* to throw something in the air and

catch, throw up and catch.
kasawe *n.* mango.
kasikasi *n.* mangrove.
kasiyala *n.* black palm used for flooring, black palm.
kasuwa *n.* basket made from coconut frond, basket(small).
kau *n.* dust.
kaukau *n.* sand, sandy bottom of sea or river.
kaukau daisinamo desert.
kaukauwa *v.i.* to be curved, curved.
kaula *v.t.i.* to go out and challenge enemies to fight, challenge(to fight).
kausala *adj.* very good, good.
kaususu *n.* bed for fire in house, bed for fire in house.
kawagololi partly filled.
kawagololo *adj.* partly filled.
kawala *v.i.* to crawl, crawl.
kawekawega *n.* ear rings.
kayokayo *n.* large water gourd, gourd(for water), waterbottle.
kebo *v.i.* to be blind.
kebwaniqita *n.* charred wood.
kedewa *n.* dog.
kegabugabu *n.* log.
keiga *n.* coconut shell cup, coconut cup, cup.
keigaiga *n.* coconut shell, part of coconut shell.
keigwana *n.* swamp oak.
keke *v.t.i.* to tap, ring(bell), tap.
kekeu *n.* little finger.
kekeu-na little finger.
kelei *n.* wallaby.
kelepa *n.* club.
kenakena *n.* hibiscus.
kepula *v.t.i.* to rattle, tap, rattle.
kesakwa *n.* fishing spear with many points, fish spear(with many points), spear.
kesola *v.i.* to be high, tall (trees), height, high.
kesolana tall.
ketala *v.t.i.* to rattle, tap, rattle.
keuteute *n.* coconut husk, husk(of coconut).
keuteutu coconut husk.
keweliwelili *n.* walking stick.
kewou *n.* small canoe, canoe(small).
keyata *n.* beche de mer (edible), beche de mer.
keyeso *n.* leaves for covering food in cooking pot, leaves for covering pot.
keyoi *n.* sulphur crested cockatoo, cockatoo.
kii *n.* aerial root of pandanus used in sago roofing, pandanus aerial root.
kikiyalu *n.* mouse, rat.
kiliwe unripe.
kiliwena unripe.
kinibo unripe.
kisikisi *n.* mange.
kiwali *n.* trochus shell.
kiyama *n. & v.t.i.* wound, to wound.

kkabaleya *n.* foolishness, madness, dumbness.
koda *v.t.* to eat raw, uncooked food, eat raw food, raw.
kodo *n.* round coconut leaf basket.
kodo basket(small), uncooked.
koikoi snake.
koita *n.* octopus.
kokolaka *n.* rat, mouse.
kokowa *n.* corpse.
kokoyuwe *n.* intestinal worms, worm (intestinal).
kolagina *n.* sharks (general term).
koli *v.t.i.* to scrape (coconut, wood), scrape coconut.
kologina shark.
kolokolona *adj.* hairy (person, vegetables), hairy.
komwakomwa *n.* ear rings.
komwala *n.* sweet potatoes, potato(sweet).
kona *n.* scoop fish net, net(scoop), scoop net.
konukonule potato(sweet).
kopi *n.* fishnet hung from large float and weighted, fishnet, net(fish).
kopu *v.i.* to bend with head down, stoop, bend head, bow(to), stoop.
kopukopu with bent head, body.
kosi *v.i.* to become firm (fruit before ripening), firm(to become).
kotola *v.t.i.* to struggle to escape, struggle to escape.
kubwana *n.* morning star.

kude *adj.* loose.
kuge *n.* & *v.t.i.* swing, to swing.
kuke *v.i.* to hoist sail, (set) sail, hoist sail.
kukupana *v.i.* to be short, brief.
kukupana *adj.* short, low.
kulaboka *n.* crayfish, lobster.
kulaeya *n.* cold food left from previous meal, food(cold, cooked).
kulakoko *v.t.* to tap a nut to see if it is good, tap(nut).
kulapisi *v.i.* to throb (of pain), to tap on wall.
kulapwasi *v.i.* to spark, spark.
kuliga *n.* & *v.t.* stern of boat, to steer, steer, stern(canoe).
kulikuli *n.* scabies.
kulikuliya *n.* dolphin.
kuluna groan, grunt.
kulunu *v.t.i.* to groan.
kumata *n.* widower.
kuna knot (in wood).
kunana *n.* horn (animal), knot on tree, elbow, wrist joint.
kuna-na elbow, horn, wrist.
kunuwadawada *n.* riddle, problem.
kunuwai *n.* axe, axe(steel).
kuwa *v.i.* be bluntkwuwaka.
 — *n.* top of taro plant for resowing, (be)blunt.
kuwaka taro top.

Kw - kw

kwabula *n.* widow.
kwadidi *n.* & *v.i.* spark, to spark.
kwadidiwa *n.* lizards (general name).
kwadima *n.* star.
kwadoya *n.* opossum, possum.
kwadoya luluna vines.
kwadoyaluluna *n.* lianas, creepers, liana vines.
kwadudu *v.t.* to close one's eyes, close eyes. *See:* kwaidudu.
kwagayau leaves for covering pot.
kwaibwaga *n.* West wind, West.
kwaidudu *v.t.* to close one's eyes, close eyes. *See:* kwadudu.
kwaiame *n.* reddish brown tree ant, ant.
kwaiya *v.i.* to die, to be lost, dead, die, hide, lost.
kwaiyai *n.* vegetable soup, hot water for bathing, hot water, soup, vegetable soup, water, hot.
kwakwakwala *n.* thorn.
kwakwala *v.t.i.* to scratch, scrape.
kwakwanogu *v.i.* to say little, but be thoughtful, thoughtful.
kwalama *v.t.i.* to husk coconut, (to)husk coconut.

kwalawa *n.* sharks (general term), shark.
kwali *v.t.i.* to haul in rope, fishline, anchor, haul in rope, pull in.
kwalisi *n.* rough coconut basket, basket(long plaited coconut), coconut basket(rough).
kwani *v.i.* to be lost, difficult to understand, confused, lost.
kwanikwani curious.
kwanou *n.* gable at end of house, gable.
kwanubu *n.* & *v.i.* mildew.
kwateya *n.* yams (smooth skin types), yam.
kwau *n.* heavy rainstorm, rain storm, squall.
kwausa *n.* coconut husk burnt to blacken body, blacken(body), coconut husk burnt to blacken body.
kwekwe *n.* frog.
kwekwela *v.i.* to squeal (pigs), squeal(pigs).
kweno *v.i.* to unable to rise because of weakness, sickness, lie helpless, paralyse.
kwesala *v.i.* to rattle (stones on beach), rattle.
kwewu *v.t.i.* to put out (light), extinguish, stop.
kweyudobwa *n.* full moon, moon, full.

L - l

laba *v.t.i.* divisions in garden, divide garden, limit, line, standard.
labiya *n.* sago.
lada *n.* small drum, drum(small).
ladi *v.t.i.* to cut skin to let blood out, incise.
laga *v.t.i.* to go in direction of bush, go towards bush.
lagae *v.t.* to take something in direction of bush, take bushwards.
lagata upwards, begin (by voice, speech), by voice, upwards.
lagolagowa *n.* pets (birds, animals), pets.
lagwa *n.* cost, price.
 — *v.t.i.* to buy or sell, buy, sell.
laisi 'atuna grain.
laita *n.* float of canoe.
laitu *adv.* day before yesterday, recently.
laitunei *adv.* some time past, long ago.
lakasewa *n.* wild duck, duck(wild).
lakuwa *n.* crabs (general name), crab.
lalaeta *n.* blackhead.
lala-na *n.* blood.
lalawaa *n.* a boil, boil.
lamuna *n.* root.
lasa *v.i.* to break, snap, break(stick), snap.
lasalasana *adj.* broken.
lasalele *v.i.* to sail quickly, blow fiercely (wind), blow fiercely, sail quickly.
lasalobu *n.* hurricane, cyclone.
latu *v.i.* to come, come.
latuma *v.i.* to come, come.
lau *v.i.* to become yellow.
lau become yellow, yellow.
laulauna *adj.* yellow.
lausa *n.* & *v.i.* dance, poison.
 — *v.t.* to poison, to make ill.
lausa apwesa *n.* big mortuary feast for whole community.
lawa *n.* shield.
le'ao transgress.
le'awa *n.* shore, coast, beach.
lebwaga *n.* precipice, cliff.
leleleya *adj.* & *v.t.i.* equal, even, same, together.
lelesa *v.t.* to hang something up to mend or dry, hang.
lelewana *v.t.* to scatter things about, scatter, spend.
leleya *v.i.* to stand in line, instead of, stand in line.
leleyana for, because.
lema *n.* & *v.t.* help, to assist, aid.
les bend towards.
lesa *v.i.* to bend down towards.
lesa bend towards.
lesulesu side.
lesulesu-na *n.* side.

lewa *n.* accent, pronunciation of language.
lewaesa'i i metaphor.
lewaesa'i'i *n.* simile, metaphor.
lewaila *v.t.* to refer back to some past happening, refer back.
le'wa break taboos on coconuts, betelnut.
le'waloina break(law), transgression of law.
le'wa-loina crime.
le'waloma (le'oaloma) sin.
le'wasa *n.* & *v.i.* sickness, to be sick.
le'wasa (le'oasa) ill, sick.
li'ama *v.t.i.* to unloose, untie, unbind, (to) loose, (to)free, explain, liberty, release, undo, unloose, untie.
libi *n.* rubbish, refuse, refuse (rubbish).
lido *v.i.* to speak indistinctly, speak indistinctly.
ligeya *v.t.* to demolish house, fence, demolish, undo, unloose, untie.
ligogo *n.* adze.
lima *adv.* again.
limalimana *adv.* over and over again, repeatedly.
limana again.
limwana *v.i.* to blush, flush with anger, shame.
limwana tuelielimwana blush.
lisi *v.t.* to pull, drag, draw, pull, stretch.
lisiapwesa pull out.
lisiwa *v.t.* to pull out.
lisilaga *v.i.* to breathe, pull anything in direction of laga, breathe.
lisipape *v.t.* to pull a person forcibly, pull person.
lisisapipi *v.t.* to snatch, to seize, seize, snatch.
lisiupa *v.t.* to pull and snap (string), break(string), pull and snap.
lisiwa pull out.
lisu *n.* wave of sea, wave.
llaba *n.* line.
lo'ae by word of mouth, speak.
lo'aebodaboda *n.* & *v.t.i.* defend one's self by speech, defend orally.
lo'aedebadeba *v.t.* to criticise, criticise.
lo'aegila *v.t.* to despise, to be sarcastic, despise.
lo'aelaga *v.t.* to terrify by telling a story, terrify.
lo'aelima *v.t.* to reply rudely, reply rudely.
lo'aelimana answer rudely.
lo'aematabubuna *v.t.* to scold a person by speaking of his village, poor garden, lack of food, scold.
lo'aematauta *v.t.* to cause fear by relating some incident, terrify.
lo'aenuwabobo'ana *v.t.* to speak comfortingly, comfort, speak comfortingly.
lo'aenuwa'ole'ole *v.t.* to speak kindly to person in trouble, speak comfortingly.
lo'aepulu *n.* elephantiasis of leg.

lo'aesabwalena *v.t.* to make someone understand, make understand.
lo'aesamasama *v.t.* to bring a person to his senses by speaking to him, make person see sense.
lo'aesepala *v.t.i.* to make person go away by speaking rudely, drive off by rude speech.
lo'aesiwalowa *v.t.* to speak and make peace after strife, speak and make peace.
lo'aetoo *v.t.* to ask for something, try someone out by asking, ask (for).
lo'aetupi praise falsely.
lo'aetupu *v.t.i.* to falsely praise another.
lo'ame'ame *v.i.* to be physically tired, tire.
lo'anu'anunu *v.i.* to be shiny (sea), glassy, of sea, shiny(sea).
lo'asa *v.i.* to dwell, dwell.
lo'awasewa *v.t.* to steal, damage another's property, damage, steal.
loasuasu *n.* violent headache, headache.
loba *v.t.i.* to find, to meet person on track, find, locate, obtain.
lobalimana recover.
lobebeyamota poke out tongue.
lobinama *n. & v.i.* disease, to get same (gangosa), gangosa.
lobodaboda *n.* shelter from wind, rain, shelter.
lobunibuni *v.t.* to make roll over, make roll, roll.
lobutobuto *v.i.* have bad blood circulation, have pins and needles, tire.
lobutubutu circulate badly.
lobwai *v.i.* to be fruitful, good bearing (of garden), (be)fruitful.
lobwai- be fruitful.
lobwaina (be)fruitful.
lobwale *n.* eye of needle, hole.
(lo)bwasila shoot(tree).
lobwebwai *n. & v.i.* leprosy.
lobwene- ought, suitable.
lobwene-na *v.t.i.* to be suitable.
lodakadaka *v.i.* to be rough to touch, be rough to touch.
lodakdaka rough.
loe *verbl.prefix.* cause to be, become.
loe- be, become, cause to be.
loe'abi *v.t.* to light fire, lamp, (to)light.
loe'ata raise price.
loe'ega'egaga *v.t.i.* to annoint body excessively, annoint body excessively.
loe'eta *v.t.i.* to raise prices when bartering.
loegesi *v.t.i.* to do wrong, make mistake, crime, error, fault, mistake, sin, wrong.
loegogona *v.t.i.* to bring together, combine, unite, bring together, combine, gather together.
loegumwala *v.t.* to complete task, use everything up, complete, exhaust, spend.
loekawagololo fill partly.
loelaelawa *v.t.i.* to delay, put off, delay.

loelata *n. & v.t.i.* adultery.
loema atasiwasiwa *v.t.* to fill to overflowing.
loemaa *v.t.* to fill, fill.
loemaa'apu'apu *v.t.* to fill to the top, fill to top.
loemaatasitasiwa fill to overflowing.
loemwawasa *v.t.* to kill, kill.
loemwawasi murder.
loepalu *v.t.i.* to make straight, to correct rumour, make straight, straighten.
loepopo *v.t.* to heap up, place goods, food in heap, heap up.
loeposeyana *n. & v.t.i.* to add to, an addition, add to, addition, increase, supplement.
loesae *v.t.i.* to place food in pot for cooking ;
 — *n.* walls of garden fence, wall(garden fence).
loesalutuwa *v.t.* to arrive unexpectedly, startle one, arrive unexpectedly, startle.
loesana *v.t.* to suspend, hang up, hang, suspend.
loesawala destroy, disperse, scatter.
loesiesimo'e *v.t.* to be of uneven sizes, be of uneven sizes.
loesiesimo'o uneven.
loetai *v.t.* to make person have shock by shouting or throwing something at them, shock by shouting, throwing, startle.
loetana *v.t.i.* to be above, above, be above.
loeyadayada *v.i.* wipe dry.
loeyalala *v.t.i.* to fail to complete because of something unexpected (journey, house), fail to finish.
loeyoi *n.* cry for death, cry of pain, children's cry.
lo'ela'elagana *v.t.* to glean after harvest.
lo'ela'elagena glean.
logala *v.t.* to move to another site or village, move, move to another place.
logamwagamwa centre.
logamwagamwana *v.t.* to be in centre, be in centre.
logedo *v.t.* to arrive in village (used by people of the village about others), arrive in village (visitor).
logegesa *v.t.i.* to be lacking, lacking.
logeyogeyoi *adj.* ugly (men).
logeyogeyoina ugly (male).
logeyoina *v.t.i.* to be unsuitable, unsuitable.
logomwagomwa *adj.* hollow.
logomwagomwana hollow.
loguguwa *v.t.i.* to be inseparable from some particular possession, inseparable.
loguguya *v.t.i.* to exhort, preach, exhort, preach.
logumo *n.* toothache.
logwadagwada restrain ones self.
logwagwada *v.t.i.* to be restrained and not hit or growl at offender, be restrained.
logwegwe *v.t.i.* to pack for journey, pack up.
loibwaibwa *v.t.* to cast stone at person, (to) pelt, throw stone.

loidaida *v.i.* to be crushed, be crushed.
loina *n.* & *v.t.* law, rule, regulation, to rule, (to)judge, appoint, authority, command, control, decide, dominion, govern, judgement, order, plan, punish.
loina leleleya agree.
loina palupaluna justice.
loisu *v.i.* to picnic, picnic.
lo'i'ila *v.t.* to wipe dry, (to make) dry, wipe dry.
lo'ili *v.t.* to weed garden, weed.
lo'itu *v.t.i.* to stir up trouble, stir up trouble.
lokawagololo *v.t.* to partly fill.
lokwalawa *adv.* slantwise, on an angle, anglewise, slant.
lolaba divide garden.
lolagata *v.t.* to begin work, job, begin.
lolasa *v.t.* to drive enemy from position, to repay bride price, drive away, refund(bridal price), repay bride price.
lolawa-na *n.* shoulder blade.
lolimana *v.t.* to repeat, to do again, do again, repeat.
lolokawa *n.* series of boils.
lololi *n.* wind instrument, type of flute, pipe.
lololo *n.* diarrhoea.
loluluta *n.* & *v.t.i.* sieve, to sieve.
loma'ama'aiyau *v.t.* to shine, (to)shine.
lomagawau *n.* stiffening of neck and throat.
lomagawau-na stiff neck.
lomagisubu *n.* general pains in buttocks, neck and thigh, pain.
lomaisa *v.i.* to be irritated (eye), irritated(eye).
lomanini *v.t.i.* to hurry, to be quick, hurry, rush.
(lo)masamasasala gap.
lomasamasasala *n.* & *v.i.* crack, gap, to make same.
lomatabwabwala *v.i.* to shade eyes with hands, shade eyes with hands.
lomata'eda *v.t.* to watch path for someone coming, watch for someone coming.
lomatagaila *v.t.i.* to wink at person, wink.
lomata'i'ita *v.t.* to watch someone going till out of sight, watch someone going.
lomata'ipi *v.t.* to raise eyebrows to say yes, raise eyebrows.
lomatapisi blink.
lomatemate tire.
lomu *n.* & *v.t.* anchor, to anchor.
lomugi *v.t.* to complain, grumble, complain, grumble.
lomwadada'wala *v.i.* to be itchy.
lomwamwadakwala itchy.
lomwamwada'wala itchy.
lomwata *n.* & *v.i.* rheumatism, to suffer from rheumatism.
lonado *v.t.* to hit person, animal on base of skull, hit on skull.
lonekoneko *v.t.* to shake coconut, bottle to see if

holds fluid, shake bottle(to see if empty).
lonepanepa *v.i.* to shake head in dissent, shake head.
lonigeya *v.i.* to say no, say no.
loniu *v.i.* to be unsteady, to be loose, to waver in thought, move, unsteady, waver.
lopa'elu *n.* & *v.t.i.* substitute, to make a replacement, agent, instead of.
lopapa *v.t.* to bind into bundles, bind into bundles.
lopegoi *v.i.* to limp, (to)limp.
lopidadana *v.i.* to walk about, walk.
lopsi *v.i.* to blink, blink.
lopiya *v.t.* to weed garden by hand, weed.
lopopola *v.t.* to cut branches of dead trees into pieces, cut, cut into small pieces.
lopupu *v.t.* to pluck feathers from bird, pluck feathers.
losaduduna *v.t.* to be heavyeyed with sleep, heavy with sleep.
losaela *v.i.* to laugh (crowd when sitting down), laugh(crowd).
losaiya *v.t.* to fight, squabble, fight, squabble.
losalesale *v.i.* to be loose because to big.
losalowa *v.i.* to finish task or materials, complete, finish. *See: loegumwala.*
losalutuwa surprise.
losa'u *v.i.* to stop, cease, cease, stop.
losekaseka *v.i.* to splash (of water), splash.
losepala *v.t.* to push something accidentally, push accidentally.
losepasepala shake free from.
loseuseula *v.t.* to splash water, splash.
loseye *v.t.i.* to lose, lose.
losi'a *v.t.i.* to split into strips, split in strips.
losipwa *n.* & *v.t.* a knot, to tie a knot, knot(string), tie knot.
losisi *v.i.* to hiss, hiss.
losiye *n.* dry weather, drought.
losuwala *n.* & *v.t.* to cook for visitors, cook for visitors.
losuya *v.i.* to jump, astonish, jump, startle.
losuya kaukau hop.
losuyaena surprise.
losuyakaukau *v.i.* to hop.
lota'i *v.t.i.* to take something down from where it is hanging, take down.
lotala *n.* shells used as weights on fishnets, shells on fishnets.
lotamo *v.i.* to say yes, assent, say yes.
lotanowa *v.i.* to make final clearing in garden before marking out divisions, make final clearing in garden.
lotoo *n.* & *v.t.i.* taste, feeling, to taste, to feel.
lotupi *v.i.* to be on edge, boundary, be on boundary, boundary.
loutu (to)dust.
louwe *n.* & *v.i.* to yodel.
lo'ubuna *v.t.i.* to be below, underneath, be below,

below.

lo'uyo *v.t.i.* to wave at something, (to)wave.

lowa *adv.* day before yesterday, recently, unit of length(6ft roughly).

lowaenei *adv.* long time ago, ancient, long ago, past.

lowa'elu *v.t.* to be similar, like something else.

lowa'elu- similar.

lowaga *n. & v.t.i.* debt, to get on credit, borrow, owe.

lowala *n. & v.i.* to be sick for long time, (long)sickness.

lowanowano *v.t.* to awaken (someone), awaken.

lowasiwasi *v.t.* to twist end of rope round tree, post, twist(rope round post).

lowataya *v.t.* to strike, strike. *See: unuwa.*

lowe yodel, yodel.

loweniwenini *n. & v.t.i.* fan, to fan.

loyamota *v.t.i.* to lick, lick. *See: yamota.*

loyaula *n. & v.t.i.* to discard, throw away as useless, cast away, discard.

loyawe *v.t.i.* to cohabit (before marriage), cohabit.

lubo'e *v.t.* to peep, peep.

lugu enter.

lulu daisi-namo *n.* skeleton.

luludaisinamo skeleton.

lulu-na *n.* bone.

lulutou gwaubwatebwatete spine.

lulutou-na *n.* spine.

lumaluma-na *n.* chest.

luma'ula *v.i.* to enter secretly, enter secretly.

lume *n.* watchhouse(garden).

lumwa-na *n.* gums.

lusa *n.* gun, to shoot, shoot(gun).

lusela bend and go under.

lusesela *v.t.* to bend and pass under object, bend you.

luwaluwa *adv.* together.

M - m

ma with eg.

matamana with his father.

ma- with.

ma ina with it.

ma ina sinasinapu clever.

ma'a sign of comparison, second best state.

ma'ama'aiyau picture, reflection, shadow.

ma'ama'ayau *n.* reflection, spirit, mirror, photograph.

ma'ana with it.

ma'anuaena gentle, quiet.

ma'anuwae quietly.

ma'anuaena tenderly.

ma'anuwae-na softly.

ma'anuwe-na cautiously.

maa *v.t.* to be full, be full(of water, things), full.

maa'apu'apu *v.i.* to be filled completely, filled completely.

maamaana *adj.* full.

maamaana full.

maatasisiwa *v.i.* to be full to overflowing, full to overflowing.

mabodaboda possessive.

mabubugewana *adj.* naked, bare.

madawa *n.* large canoe built at Tubetube, Murua, canoe.

madawala *n. & v.t.i.* dream, to dream.

madidaba *n.* birthname, name given at birth.

madi-na *n.* umbilical cord, navel.

madiya *n.* step relative.

madiya-na step relative.

maedana *n. & v.i.* light, to be light, (a)light.

ma'ebweuna *adv.* first, once.

ma'edi with them.

ma'eta'etapewa active.

ma'etamo *adv.* soon, in the near future, bye and bye.

maga shout with anger.

magana *v.t.i.* to shout with anger.

maga-na *n.* throat.

gagesala *v.i.* to become clear after rain, (become) clear, become clear after rain.

magi *n.* betel nut.

magimagi *n.* worthless palm that looks like betel nut, *false betel nut, betel nut (false).

magisubu *n.* wedgetailed eagle, eagle, hawk.

magomwagomwana *adj.* hollow.

mai *v.i.* to come, come.

maibo'a- *adj.* the whole, all, entire.

maibo'ana all, whole.

maibo-ana entire.

maina *n.* smell, bad smell, odour(bad).

maisa *adv.* when?

— *n.* cost, price, expense, salary, wages, when.

maisana sinabwana valuable.

maiwa *n. & v.t.i.* vomit, to vomit.

maiyyuyu sour.

ma'iyana with him.

ma'iya-na with.

malakwa *n.* string, rope.

mali *adj.* another, different.

mali be mali various.

malimali bitter, sour.

malimalina *adj.* sour, bitter.

malolo *n.* ocean current, current.

maluwa *adv.* twice.

mama *v.i.* to come (future).

mamaiyadila slippery.

mama'i- green(timber).

mama'ina *adj.* uncooked (food), green (timber), raw (flesh), raw, uncooked.
mamatana *adj.* sharp, pointed.
mamaula *n. & adj.* left hand.
mamayadila *adj.* slippery, slimy.
mana *n.* wind.
mane *where, where.*
manini *adv.* quickly, earlier, early, fast, immediate, quick, rapid, soon, sudden.
manini-na *n.* face.
manu- instead of.
manumanuwa *n.* insects, small creatures.
manuna *because, concerning, for, on account of, sake.*
manu-na *prep.* for.
manuwa *n.* birds.
mapu *n.* pus.
mapulu-na *n.* brain.
masala *adv.* all night, nightlong.
masamasasala *n.* spaces, gaps.
mase *adj.* almost.
masi *v.t.* to aim for, steer for, aim, steer.
masolana *adj.* hollow.
masula *n.* vegetable food, food(vegetable), meal.
mata'apwa'apwala-na *n.* eyelids.
matabodaboda *v.i.* to be mean (person).
 — *v.i.* to keep an eye on wife or children through jealousy, mean(person).
matagaila *v.i.* to give sign, to signal by eye, hint by eye.
matagidala *n. & v.t.i.* marital jealousy.
matagwegwe *adj.* greedy for possessions, greedy(for things).
mata'i'ita *v.t.i.* to watch someone, something going away, watch someone going.
mata'ita'ita "while alive", alive.
matakadala *adj.* clear (water, sea), clear(water).
matakebo *n.* blindness.
matakebokebona *adj.* blind.
matalopisi *v.i.* to blink, blink.
matamasula *adj.* greedy for food.
matamatauta cowardly.
mata-na *n.* eye, point of stick, edge of knife, point.
matana'ikebo blind.
matanaya front.
matasabu *v.t.i.* to make someone regret his action.
mataselu *n.* tear.
mataselu-na tear.
matasubu make one regret his action, regret.
matasulu *v.t.i.* to scold, scold.
mataumauma *n.* dullness of sight, dull(of sight).
matausina *adj.* fearsome.
matausisui-na *n.* eyelashes, rays of light.
matausiusi ray(of light).
matausiusi-na eyelashes.
matauta *n. & v.t.i.* fear, to fear, afraid.
matawaga-na *n.* fingernail.

mataweweu marital jealousy, jealousy(marital).
matayauyau *v.i.* to flirt, flirt.
matoi *adv.* three times, thrice.
matua developed.
matuwa *v.i.* to be fully developed (people), ripe (fruit), fully developed, mature, ripe.
mau *v.i.* to be sodden (cooked foods).
mauna sodden.
ma'ula *adv.* secretly, secret.
mayale *n.* light, torch, lamp, (a)light.
mayawasi- alive.
mayawasina *adj.* living, with breath, live.
mayuyuna sour.
me *n.* people of a place, sign of comparative.
me sinabwana is older of two children.
me- inhabitants of.
me olotona masculine.
medala *v.i.* to dry, wither, wither.
me'e *v.t.i.* to bring, bring.
me'ei *v.t.* to bring.
megagala *v.i.* to be barren (humans), barren(humans).
megwamana younger of 2.
megwama-na *n.* younger of 2 brothers, sisters.
mekela *n.* bird, gull.
mekwa *v.i.* to soften, to go soft, soften.
meme *v.i.* to chew food before giving to child, pups, chew(food).
memebala *n. & v.t.i.* tradition, folklore, to pass on such.
menasinasi *v.i.* to be unripe (fruit), be unripe(fruit).
menu *v.t.* to make fishnet of fine string, make fine fishnet.
menuna *adj.* soft, mild, gentle.
me'olotona *n. & adj.* male, masculine.
meso *v.i.* to be cooked (food), to be seasoned (timber), (to be) seasoned(timber), cooked(of food).
meso'alapwasipwasi *v.i.* to be thoroughly seasoned, well seasoned(timber).
mesona seasoned fully.
mesowau *v.i.* to be partially dried, seasoned, partly dried(seasoned), seasoned partly.
meta *v.t.* to plait, plait.
mewainena *adj.* female, feminine.
meya lidolido dumb.
meyalidolido *adj.* dumb.
meyameyana *adj.* sucking (baby), sucking.
meya-na *n.* tongue.
meya-na 'ilidolido dumb.
mi'aga'agala crouch.
mitawa *n.* forest, bush.
mitawa'ai *n.* uninhabited forest.
miya *v.i.* to be in some place, stay, position, remain.
miya amana continue, remain indefinitely.
miya ataya continue, permanent, remain always.
miya'aga'agala *v.i.* to sit on haunches, sit on

haunches.
miyaamana *v.i.* to remain indefinitely.
miyaataya *v.i.* to remain permanently, continue.
miyabaula *v.i.* to sit still, stay in one place, sit still.
miyadaita *v.i.* to be idle, be idle, idle.
miyaegagala *v.i.* to occupy place and stop others entering, prevent from sitting.
miyaemwa'ule *v.i.* to be in place unnoticed, sit unnoticed.
miya'emwa'ule be unnoticed.
miyagau quiet, silent.
miyakwaiya hide.
miyaliya *v.i.* to linger in different places on the way, linger on way.
miyamasali *v.i.* to be at same task or place all night, be at same place all night.
miyami *v.i.* to be in some place, stay, abide, are, dwell, exist, occupy, remain, stay.
miyasalusalu *v.i.* to picnic, picnic.
miyasanaguigui *v.i.* to sit with back turned on thing, person, sit with back turned.
miyaseye *v.i.* to sit properly after sitting on haunches, sit correctly again.
miyatowa *v.i.* to sit, to sit down, to perch, sit.
miya'wabu (miya'oabu) surround.
miyayamwana *v.i.* to be in place to wait for someone, wait in a place.
-mo only.
momoegogona *v.t.i.* to bind things together, bind together.
momokuwakuwa circular.
momokuwakuwana *adj.* circular, round.
momoluwa *v.t.i.* to bind 2 things together.
momoluwa(2 things) bind together.
momonana *adj.* fat (animal), fat.
momotoi *v.t.i.* to bind 3 things together.

momotoi(3 things) bind together.
momowata *v.t.i.* to bind 4 things together.
mona *n.* pudding made of sago, pudding, sago pudding.
moni untie.
mu'awa *n.* bee, honey.
mudala *v.t.i.* to waste, waste.
mu'e *v.t.i.* to blow conch shell, fire, smoke tobacco, blow(conch shell), smoke tobacco, tobacco.
mu'e'ae'abi *v.t.* to blow fire from one stick to another.
mu'eae'abi blow(fire).
mu'enunu *v.t.* to blow dust from object, blow off dust.
mu'eseye *v.t.* to blow fire into flames, blow(fire).
mugumugu *n.* crumbs.
mui *n.* & *v.t.i.* odour, smell, to smell.
muina smell.
mulamula medicine.
muli *v.t.i.* to follow, follow.
muli-gu-ya after.
mulimuliyana last.
mulinaya *adv.* at back of, behind, afterwards.
muli-na-ya behind.
muliya *v.t.i.* to follow, follow.
muliyega *adv.* afterwards.
muluwa *n.* flood, large water gourd, water gourd.
musimusi *v.i.* to hiccough, hiccough.
mutu *v.t.i.* to strike number of people, catch(many fish), get much food, fish, strike lot of people.
mu'u *v.t.* to hum a tune, hum (tune).
mu'wana odour, smell, smell.
mu'wana (mu'oana) odour.
muya *n.* steam, haze from fire, weather, chronic sickness, disease, epidemic, haze, sickness(epidemic).

Mw - mw

mwa'a *n.* bait.
mwa'ade what!
mwa'adega what! how, what!
mwa'adega? how?
mwadale *n.* house timbers.
mwagaagepu *n.* grasshoppers.
mwagayau *n.* & *v.t.* leaves to cover food in pot, cover (cooking pot).
mwagemwagena *adj.* ignorant.
mwagula *n.* mourning skirt, mourning dress.
mwai'e *n.* porridge of yam, pumpkin, bananas, porridge (yam, pumpkin).
mwaiyagwa *n.* high tide, tide high.
mwalamwalatoni understand.
mwalatai *n.* & *v.t.i.* sea food, to get such food, food from sea, seafood.
mwalatoi *n.* knowledge, fact.
mwalatoni *v.t.i.* to know, understand, know, learn,

recognise.
mwali *n.* armshells, bracelet.
mwamwada'wala *n.* & *v.i.* itch, to itch.
mwamwada'wala (mwamwada'oala) itch.
mwanaikwa *n.* spider.
mwanamwana *n.* creepers, vines.
mwanamwanaikwa *n.* spider's web, web.
mwanemwane *v.i.* to wag (dog's tail), wag(tail).
mwane-na *n.* spouse, mate of article, husband.
mwane-na mewainena wife.
mwaneyau *n.* newly planted or harvested garden, young just out of sucking stage.
mwanyauna young(of animals).
mwani'ini'i *n.* earthquake, tremor.
mwaowa *v.i.* to yawn, yawn.
mwa'o where?, where.
mwa'onai where?, where.

mwasala *n.* story, tale.
mwasosowai *n. & v.t.i.* to flirt, flirt.
mwata *n.* snake.
mwatamwata *n.* intestinal worms, worm (intestinal).
mwatui *n.* space, firmament.
mwatuidiya between.
mwau *n. & v.i.* weight, to be become heavy, difficult, heavy, serious, trouble.
mwaulu *n. & v.i.* be rotten, to be putrid, bad smell, rotten.
mwaumwau *n.* edge of village, rear of village, house, outskirts(village).
mwaumwauna rear(back of anything).
mwauu *n.* nosebone, poor type of yam.
mwauu-na nosebone.
mwa'uta *n. & v.i.* descend, to descend, come

down, decrease, decline, down, go down.
mwa'utama come down.
mwawasa *n. & v.i.* death, to die, to faint, dead, die.
mwegalu *v.t. & n.* to cover food in pot with leaves, leaves as such, cover (cooking pot), leaves for covering pot.
mwela *v.t.i.* to climb, ascend, climb, go up.
mwelama come up.
mwelimweli *n. & v.i.* firesparks, to spark (of flints), fire sparks, spark.
mwelolo *v.i.* to long for someone, something.
 — *adj.* praiseworthy, long for.
mweluluwa *n. & v.t.i.* create, to makenna! exclm., surprise, disgust, make, manufacture.
mwelumweluluwa creature.

N - n

naba *v.t.* to carry on head, carry on head.
nabasuwa spell(magic).
nabwasuwa *n. & v.t.i.* magic spell, to utter magic spell.
nadigega like, similar, same as, like, likewise, similar, thus.
nadinadi *n.* rock, stone.
nagalulu *v.i.* to growl (dogs), growl(dogs).
nai *conj.* perhaps, maybe, or, either, maybe, or, perhaps.
nakunaku mad.
nalina *n.* branch of tree.
nali-na branch.
namala *n. & v.i.* lightning, to shine, glisten.
name *adj.* only.
namo only.
nanaa *n.* direction.
nanala *v.i.* to scream with fright, scream.
nanoma *n.* rollers for canoes and logs, (canoe) rollers.
nanosa *v.t.* to stroke (people, dogs), stroke.
nao *v.i.* to travel parallel with shore, travel parallel to shore.
nasi *n. & v.i.* sneeze, to sneeze.
natala *n.* large uninhabited space between 2 villages, space between 2 villages.
nate that, that's it, that, that s it!
natu-mewaine-na daughter.
natu-na *n.* offspring, nephew, niece.
natu-na me'olotona son.
nau *v.t.i.* to peel vegetables, peel vegetables.
nawalae *n.* moon, month.
nawalae month, moon.
nawalae 'ana 'igoda *n.* land snails, snail(land).
naya *n.* sail.
nayanaya *n.* white ants, ant, white.
nedila *n.* dust, grains of dirt.

nedu *n.* long grass (kunai), grass(kunai).
neko *v.t.* to shake, shake.
neku *v.t.* to stir dirt, mud into water, stir dirt in water.
nelu *n.* nasal secretion.
nelu-na nasal secretion.
nemwa *n.* mosquito.
neneta *v.i.* to be tired, weak, tire, weak.
nenewala *n.* house fly, fly.
nesinesi *adv.* back to back.
newa *n. & v.t.* nest.
newanewa *adj. & v.i.* slippery.
newanewa-na slippery.
neya *n. & v.t.i.* paddle canoe, paddle.
neyasa *v.t.* to open anything folded, book, (to) open.
ni'a *adv.* earlier today, some time past, recently(same day), today(earlier).
ni'a ni'aenei earlier then.
ni'aenei *adv.* earlier than niqa.
ni'atu *excl.* finished, already, finished.
niba-na *n.* father's sister's children, mother's brother's children, cousin(cross).
nidi *adj.* those.
nigeya no, not, negative, no, not.
nigeya 'ana to'umalinamo pure.
nigeya 'ebweu none.
nigeya 'ebweu tuta never.
nigeya 'ebweu yage nothing.
nigeya 'i miyami absent.
nigeya kapekapeyana cannot, impossible.
nigeya nuwanuwana object to.
nigeya sawesawenaya cannot.
nima five.
nima'atununuma *n. & v.t.i.* to fold arms, fold arms.
nima'edu'edu back of hand.

nima'edu'edu-na *n.* back of hand, hand, back of.

nimagui back of hand.

nimagui-na *n.* back of hand.

nimagwau-na hand, back of.

nimakuku-na *n.* wrist.

nimamatagigi-na finger.

nimamatawaga-na *n.* fingernail, nail(finger).

nima-na *n.* hand, arm, five.

nimangui-na hand, back of.

nimapasapasa bangle.

nimapasapasana *n.* bangle.

nimasusu *v.t.* to point with finger or hand, point by hand.

nimata'ata'ala pulse.

nimata'ata'ala-na *n.* pulse at wrist.

nimatapoi-na *n.* thumb.

nimatutu-na *n.* elbow.

nimayapayapa-na *n.* palm of hand, hand, palm of.

nina *adv.* that, the.

ninima *v.i.* to glow feebly, glow.

nipuna *n.* armband, creeper used to make them, armband, bracelet.

niso *n.* & *v.t.i.* odour, smell, to smell. *See:* mai- ; mui.

niu *n.* & *v.i.* coconut, to sway, sway(palms).

niuniuwana *n.* night time, about midnight, midnight.

ni'u *n.* deep water, deep sea, deep, sea.

no'a *v.i.* to be fast on rock, coral, fast(on coral), snagged (fishline).

noganoga asthma.

nogonogo *n.* asthma.

nono *n.* & *v.t.i.* sound, to hear, hear, listen, sound.

nono'i'isi *v.t.i.* to listen carefully, listen carefully.

nono'i'ita *n.* careful hearing, hear carefully.

nonokwaikwaina *adj.* smooth.

nonoleta *n.* echo.

nonosepala *v.t.i.* to hear and nod to person to go, hear and nod.

nosa *v.t.* to spin string, spin string.

nuamwau disgust.

nuana 'imwau sad.

nua-na 'imwau downhearted.

nubunubu *n.* moss, lichen.

nugana *v.t.i.* to lead, to be ahead, (to be)first, (to)guide, ahead, before, lead.

nugwa *n.* & *v.t.* parcel, to wrap up, wrap.

numa *v.t.i.* to drink, drink.

numagusugusu *v.t.i.* to gargle, gargle.

numuma *v.t.* to roll mats, fold things, wrap up, fold, roll up, wrap.

nupila *v.t.* to crumple up, crumple.

nupula *n.* swell at sea, ocean swell, swell(sea).

nuta *v.i.* to be moist, to wet, moist.

nuu-na *n.* man's sister, mother's sister's daughter etc., brother (woman speaking), opposite

sibling, relative(opposite sex, same generation), sister.

nuwa *n.* mind, thought, will, wish.

— *n.* coral reef, reef, soft, think.

nuwa 'alena *n.* conscience.

nuwa 'ibobo'ana nua I, you, he, we, you or they. **So nuagu qi boboqana** my mind is contented or I have no hard feelings takes suffixes gu ; yo ; na ; da ; ma ; mi or di as it may be I ; you ; he ; we ; you or they.

nuwa 'idalele I am, you, he is, very bitter minded.

nuwa 'ilogibugibu I (etc.) am dissatisfied.

nuwa 'imwau I (etc.etc.) am sorrowful, heavy minded, downhearted.

nuwa- 'imwau disgust.

nuwa 'ipota I (etc.etc.) am dull and don't understand.

nuwa 'isabwalena I (etc.etc.) understand.

nuwa 'ito'umali I (etc etc.) am cross or angry.

nuwabobo'ana *n.* content of mind, content.

nuwabusabusa-na lungs.

nuwabusobuso-na *n.* lungs.

nuwadalele *v.i.* to be bitter or sour minded, bitter minded.

nuwaedaedadama *v.i.* to ponder, meditate, meditate.

nuwaedaedadana ponder.

nuwaesaesamana *v.i.* to come to one's senses.

nuwaeseyana *v.t.i.* to offer one's goods, to make gifts gratuitously, or for no reason.

nuwa'ebuni *v.i.* to repent, change mind, change(mind), repent.

nuwa'ewa *v.* to take one's attention, attract thought, take ones attention.

nuwagibu *n.* dissatisfaction.

nuwa-(gu yo na etc) 'iowana bewildered.

nuwaila *n.* & *v.i.* to think back, think back.

nuwaiyai *n.* & *v.t.* hope, to hope.

nuwa'i'isi *v.t.* remember, remember.

nuwa'ila retrospection.

nuwaloba *v.t.* to think and finally remember.

nuwamagi heart.

nuwamagi-na *n.* heart.

nuwamwataiya *v.t.* to forget.

nuwamwataya forget.

nuwamwau *n.* & *v.i.* to be downhearted, anxious, downhearted, heavyminded, regret, sorry, unhappy.

nuwamwa'uta *n.* & *v.i.* humility, to be humble.

nuwana *adj.* soft.

nuwa-na mind, will.

nuwa-na 'ale-na conscience.

nuwa-na 'ibobo'ana content.

nuwana 'imwau unhappy.

nuwa-na 'iowana wonder.

nuwanuwa *n.* mind, consider, desire, fancy, idea, intend, opinion, plan, think, wish.

nuwanuwa(na) *v.* (his) want, wish, desire.

nuwanuwana prefer, want.
nuwanuwa-na like, need.
nuwaowana *n.* & *v.i.* amazement, bewilderment, bewildered, wonder.
nuwa'ole ole merciful.
nuwa'ole'ole *n.* & *v.t.* pity, mercy, grace.
nuwapota *n.* & *v.i.* stupidity, to be stupid, be stupid, stupid.
nuwapulupulu-na brain.
nuwapupula *v.t.* to forget, forget.
nuwasabwale learn.
nuwasabwalena *v.t.i.* to be understanding, understand.

nuwaseyana give gratuitously.
nuwasiwalowa *n.* peace of mind, peace.
nuwatau *v.t.* forgive insult (not person), forgive.
nuwatomatoma *v.i.* to be bitter minded.
nuwato'umali *v.i.* to be cross, angry, evilminded, anger, be cross, be evil minded.
nuwatu'e *v.i.* & *n.* to be conceited, proud, conceit, pride, vain.
nuwaupa *v.t.* to do a thing well, do well.
nuwayai expect, hope.
nuwebola *adj.* virgin, chaste.
nuwena assume, expect, imagine.
nwamwa'uta humble.

O - o

o yes.
oboboma *n.* & *v.t.i.* gift, present, love, favour, present(gift).
oboboma 'alena kind.
oboboma 'ebwayadaita gift.
o'eta'eta *v.i.* to be busy, work unceasingly, be busy, busy, work well.
oiyoi *excl.* cry of grief, exclamation.
oiyoi! exclamation.
ola *n.* sea, seawater, ocean, salt.
olagata show above ground.
olaola *n.* seafoods, food from sea.
ole *v.t.* prepare fire, add wood to fire, fire, to replenish, fire, to set or lay, prepare fire.
oloto men.
oluolu *n.* woman's skirt, dark brown in colour, skirt.
omayamaya *n.* & *v.t.i.* shame, shyness, to be shy, ashamed, shame, shy.
ona *n.* & *v.t.i.* word, speech, to speak, remark, say, speak, talk.
ona 'abiyaula falsely offer to work.
ona 'ai'aila baga quite.
ona 'aubala excuse.
ona leleleya agree.
ona oboboma bless.
ona'abiyaula *v.t.i.* to offer to work but not do so, offer to work but dont.
ona'ai'aila truth.
ona'aubala *v.t.i.* to make excuses, to change conversation rapidly, change conversation, make excuse.
ona'awayalayala *v.t.* to speak enticingly, speak enticingly.
onaesaesae *v.t.i.* to talk continually, talk continually.
onagigiwaiyo *v.t.i.* to talk continually on some topic, talk continually.
onaila *v.t.i.* to refer back to some past event, refer back.

onalaga *v.t.i.* to speak boastfully of self, boast, speak boastfully.
onalimana *v.t.* to reply to a person, reply.
onamasagilagila hint, suggest indirectly.
oname'ome'o *v.t.i.* to speak language introducing foreign words, speak with foreign words.
onameyameya *v.t.i.* to speak like a little child, speak like child.
onamwa'umwa'uta *v.t.i.* to speak belittlingly, belittle, speak belittlingly.
onanuwa'ole'ole *v.t.* to speak kindly to person in trouble, speak comfortingly.
onasa'uila to report a conversation and to enlarge upon it, report and enlarge.
onasemalimali *v.t.i.* to suggest indirectly, parable, hint, parable, speak in parable, suggest indirectly.
onasepala *v.t.* to cause one to go away because of insults, to rudely rebuff, rebuff rudely.
onatauyada *v.t.i.* to speak without having seen or known the incident.
onaupaupa *n.* & *v.t.i.* promise, to promise, set time for event.
onayalayala (pleasant)words.
oo yes.
oo-na *n.* body.
oona 'ana yalakwaiya lust.
oonuwa *adv.* quietly (with rested body), quietly.
oopa'ala *v.t.i.* to be fearless, to speak, to act boldly, act boldly, fearless, rude, speak rudely.
opa-na *n.* chest.
osalesalele loose(because too big).
osetala *adj.* careless of goods, disrespectful, careless.
owaga guest.
owana *v.i.* to be bewildered, amazed, be amazed, bewildered.
oya'a shorewards.

'O

'o'ai *n.* grove of palms, breadfruit trees, grove of trees.
'oabu [[qwabu]] *n.* large flat tract of land between two hills or mountains.
'oabududu [[qwabududu]] *n.* large flat tract of land between two hills or mountains.
'oabulusu [[qwabulusu]] *v.t.* to stand or sit around a person working.
'oae [[qwaε]] *n.* grove of coconuts, breadfruit, areca palm.
'oaise [[qwaise]] *n.* scent.
'oalama [[walama]] *v.t.* to husk a coconut.
'oala'oala-na [[qwalaqwalana]] *n.* eyebrows.
'oama [[qwama]] *n.* clothing, garment.
'oapelu [[qwapelu]] *v.t.* to become withered (leaves etc. and also legs or arms).
'oata'oata [[qwataqwata]] *n.* & *v.i.* annoyance, to feel annoyed.
'oatobwa [[qwatobwa]] *n.* original home of clan.
'oayabu [[qwayabu]] *v.t.i.* to accompany another.
'oayama [[qwayama]] *v.t.* to rub gently (an itch), speak gently to gain favour.
'oba *v.t.* to flap in wind (sail).
 — *v.t.i.* to treat sickness by magic, flap(in wind), heal by magic, treat by magic.
'obe *v.i.* to toddle, toddle.
'obebe'ube'u *v.i.* to toddle and fall.
'obulu *v.t.* to be jealous of spouse.
'obulu matagidala jealousy(marital).
'obwaiyai *v.t.* to take piece of cooked food from

pot, food, to take from.
'obwala *v.t.* to use magic on garden to get good crops, garden magic, use magic on garden.
'obwau *v.t.* to shelter from storm (sailors), shelter from storm at sea.
'obwayai take cooked food from pot.
'oelaa [[qwelaa]] *n.* weather.
'oelalai [[qwelalai]] *v.t.* to grow poorly.
'oesi [[qwesi]] *n.* marriage payment.
'oi *v.t.* to turn over food baking in ashes, turn food in ashes.
'ola *n.* house stump, post.
'olagata *v.i.* to line up for race, show above ground (new plants), line up(for race).
'oloto *n.* male person, male.
'omi you.
'omwana *adv.* little while, brief time.
'ona scoop net, scoop net.
'ooi clear(land).
'o'osi *v.t.i.* to apportion something to each person, apportion.
'opu bend head.
'opu'opu *adv.* with bent head or body.
'otaona *n.* floorlashings.
'ote *v.t.* to dress one's self, dress(to), wear.
'oto-na *n.* neck.
'owaga *n.* visitor.
'owoi *v.t.* to clear land for a new garden.
'oya *n.* hill, mountain.
'oya sinabwana mountain.
'oya tabwana mountain top.
'oya'a *adv.* upwards, shorewards.
'oyo you.

P - p

pa very quick.
nimana pa his hand is very quick, quick, very.
pa'ala *adj.* firm, hard, solid.
 — *v.i.* to be firm, hard, inflexible, also means to be thick as of soup.
pagege *adv.* slanting, listing, list (to), slant.
pagu *v.i.* to be husky, relaxed (throat), husky.
pai *n.* green foods.
 — *n.* afterbirth.
pailapaila *n.* croton.
paima *n.* & *v.t.i.* bandage, to bandage, tie knot.
paisewa *v.t.& n.* to work, business, activity, job, labour, task, trade, work.
paisewa mwauna difficult.
pa'i part of verb meaning close to, fast to. *v.t.i.* to chase, drive away, chase, close to, dismiss, drive away, pursue.

paku *n.* oyster pearl, pearl.
palala *v.i.* to crackle (burning wood), crackle(burning grass).
pala'oila *v.i.* to turn somersault, capsize canoe when outrigger turns over hull, capsize, turn somersault.
pali *n.* payment, reward, prize.
palupalu *v.i.* to be straight, right, straight.
palupalu-na flat.
panaita *v.t.i.* to be used to, become accustomed to, accustomed to.
pa'o *n.* prop.
papa *v.t.* to tremble, to flutter (ship's sail, bird's wing), flap, flutter.
pape *n.* eave of house, bird's wing.
pape-na eave of house, wing.
pasima *v.i.* to declaim in battle or at village, or

feast or work, declaim.
patala *n. & v.i.* fleet of canoes, arrive (fleet of canoes), fleet(canoes).
pate *v.t.* to rap, beat a tattoo.
 — *n.* a hollowed log used for a drum, drum, hollow log(drum), tap.
patu *v.i.* to harden, to set, harden, set.
pawa *v.i.* to be satisfied from hunger.
 — *v.i.* to crack, of ground after dry weather, crack(ground), hunger appeased, satisfied(from hunger).
pega *n.* stem of coconut, sago, banana leaf, stem(palm leaf).
pegala *v.i.* to snap, to knock off, snap by instrument, hand.
pegayaa *v.i.* to become weak, become weak, weaken.
pe'i *n.* drill, augur.
pela *v.t.* to haul down sail, drop (wind), launch canoe, let down by rope, drop(wind).
pelaila *v.i.* to refer back to some past event, refer back.
pepekwa *n.* butterflies, large moths.
pesapesa *n.* maize like grass, carving on ends of canoe, carving on canoe, corn, maize(grass).
pesi'eda *n.* bastard child, illegitimate child.
pesi'edana child, illegitimate.
pesu *n. & v.t.i.* drop of rain, water, to drop, drip, drop(water, rain).
peu *n.* sling.
pe'u *v.t.* destroy village, garden, destroy(garden).
peyaula *n.* hat, cap.
pi'a *v.t.* to miss stitch in sewing, miss stitch in sewing.
pili *v.i.* to run, run, speed.
piliboda *v.t.* to run and intercept, run and

intercept.
pilili *n.* sweetsmelling shrub used for adornment, shrub(for adornment).
pililisi *v.t.* to tow, drag, drag, tow.
pilimuliya purse.
pilisine *v.i.* to run away from, to desert, avoid, desert, leave, left behind, omit, run away.
pipi *v.i.* be blunt (knife), (be)blunt.
pisala *v.i.* to crack (bottle), crack(plate).
pisali break(plate), burst.
pita *n. & v.t.i.* wall, to wall a house.
pi'wasa *v.i.* to be worn down (pencil), to go out of sight (canoe), go out of sight.
pi'wasa (pi'oasa) disappear from sight, worn down.
piyapiya *v.t.* to crush, crush.
proceed sapi'wesala ('oesala) fearlessly.
pogi *v.t.* to make one heap, gather in heap, gather people, heap up.
poma *n. & v.t.i.* paint, to paint.
popola *v.t.i.* to cut branches in small pieces, clear new garden, cut into small pieces.
pota *v.i.* to be clogged (pipe), husky (throat), blocked, clogged, husky.
pou *n. & v.i.* egg, centre of stack, sago trunk.
pou-na pith.
pu'epu'edi few, few.
puli *v.t.i.* to roll (stone), bundle(coconuts, sago), roll stone.
pulipulina *adj.* round.
pulu *v.t.* to swell, swell.
puluma wound.
putaputa *adj.* very strong, bitter taste, bitter, taste(bitter).
pu'u *v.i.* to sob, to cry bitterly, sob.

Pw - pw

pwaila *v.i.* to talk without ceasing, crack (stone with heat), blister (hand with working), blister, explode, talk continually.
pwaila esi'a crack.
pwalikeke *n.* millipede.
pwalowa *n.* steering paddle, steer.
pwalu *n.* crowd (people), school (fish).
pwana *n.* cloud.
pwapwala *n.* scum on cooking pot, cream on milk.

pwapwalewa *n.* caterpillars.
pwapwatana *adj.* sticky, glutinous.
pwasa *v.i.* to be wet, damp, damp, moist, wet.
pwasi *v.i.* to crack, to explode, explode.
pwatula *n.* grass.
pwedeu *n.* last born of family, last born.
pwepwai paper.
pweula *v.i.* to rise in sight (island as approached), to float, afloat, float, rise in sight.

S - s

sa'ala gorge, valley.
saba *n. & v.t.* facemark, to mark facemark.
 — *adv.* completely, colour.
sababama *v.i.* to spread (pain in body), spreading rainstorm, spread(pain in body).

saba-na facemark.
sabelulu *n. & v.i.* flame, to blaze, blaze.
sabi in order to, in order to, purpose of.
sabilabila *v.i.* to become soft and pulpy, become soft, pulpy.

sabu *v.t.* to tear, rip, (to)tear.
sae *v.i.* to shine (sun, moon, stars), to come ashore to lay eggs (turtles), (to)shine, come(ashore to lay eggs).
saewata *v.i.* to reappear, reappear. (sun, moon, stars from behind cloud).
sa'e *n.* pigtrap.
sa'ewata pigtrap.
sagali *n.* large feast, feast, mourning feast.
sagasaga *n.* fork of trees, strait at sea, strait.
sagasaga-na fork(of tree).
sagilubu *n.* dry banana leaf, banana leaf, dry.
sagu *v.i.* to fall (fruit, leaves, something from hand), fall, fall(ripe fruit, leaves).
sagugu *v.i.* to hang the head, hang head.
sagumo *n.* hardwood tree.
sagusagu *n.* screw pandanus, pandanus.
sai'e *v.t.* to pluck leaves from frond, pluck leaves from palm.
saila *v.t.* to sew, to increase in population, increase, increase(population), sew.
saili *v.t.* to close door with rope, lock, lock.
saiya *n.* fight, squabble, war, battle, war.
saiyosaiyo land, good gardening.
sa'i indeed.
sa'i! *adv.* indeed.
sa'ila *v.t.i.* to divorce, break engagement, divorce.
sakowasi *v.t.* to go round, around, go round, turn, turn around.
sakwala *n.* light sticks, stick.
sala *v.t.i.* to dig hole with spade or hand.
 — *n.* tooth, teeth, fishhook, boar's tusk, hand of bananas, bird's beak, banana hand, dig, hook.
salakikokiko *n.* grinding of teeth.
sala-na tooth.
salele *v.i.* & *n.* to be loose because too big or small, long mourning skirt, loose(because too big).
sali *v.i.* to rot, to melt, to fall, to be crushed (of fruits), (mourning)skirt, be destroyed(fruit), mourning skirt.
saligogo *v.t.* to abate (fever), abate.
salikoko *v.i.* to slip, become loose and fall (bandage), slip.
salime *n.* float of canoe, outrigger.
salolo *v.i.* to become overripe and rotten, overboil, overripe.
salowa *adv.* completely.
salu *n.* island.
salutuwa *v.i.* to grow up rapidly (children), grow rapidly(children).
samana *v.i.* to be sexually stirred (male), sexually stirred(male).
samwaku *v.i.* to droop (skirt), droop(skirt).
sana *v.t.* to turn, meaning "exceedingly", exceedingly, turn.
sanabwago *v.i.* to bend head downwards, bend head.

sanaguigui *adv.* with back turned, back, turned.
sanai'e *v.i.* to become loose in bundle, become loose(in bundle).
sanakabobo facing downwards.
sanana *v.t.* to be suspended, balance.
sanau ten, ten.
sanawagula *v.t.i.* to turn away face because of anger, turn away.
sanunu *v.i.* to be exhausted, exhausted.
sapaila *v.i.* to spring back, spring back.
sapi *v.t.* to thrash, beat person, cut large fish, pig, cut log roughly, beat, blow(hit), hit, lashes, punish, strike, thrash.
sapi'ili *v.i.* to cut grass, cut grass.
sapi'wesala *v.i.* to be unafraid and go on.
sapulolo *v.i.* to be covered with sores, covered with sores.
sasa *v.t.i.* to become savage, to rip, rip, savage, to become.
sasala *v.t.* to assault, to insult, assault, attack, insult.
sasasi'a *v.t.* to cut thing lengthwise, cut lengthwise.
sasa'upwa *v.t.* to cut thing crosswise.
sau *v.t.* to rape, rape.
saula *v.i.* to be sexually stirred, sexually stirred(male).
saune *n.* payment for hire of something, hire payment.
sa'u *v.t.i.* to put thing down, (to) place, bury, put down.
sa'ubalabala *v.t.i.* to place something crosswise, place crosswise.
sa'uboda *v.t.i.* to place something in the way, place in the way of.
sa'ububu *v.t.i.* to place tidily, prepare, arrange, be tidy, place tidily, prepare, tidy.
sa'ududula *v.t.i.* to place something lengthwise, place lengthwise.
sa'uegagala *v.i.* to finish bearing (trees).
sa'uegogona put together.
sa'uepopo *v.t.i.* to place on top of each other, place on top of each other.
sa'uesae *v.t.i.* to be thrifty, to look after one's things, take care of own goods, thrifty.
sa'ugagala finish bearing(trees).
sa'ugagi *n.* price paid for sorcery, ransome.
sa'ugelasa *v.t.i.* to exchange, change, exchange.
sa'uila postpone.
sa'ulaga *n.* & *v.t.i.* step, pace, to take a pace.
sa'umwa'uta put down.
sa'unao'e *v.t.i.* to shift thing from one place to another, remove from one place to another.
sa'upesa *v.i.* to lie down in water before swimming, lie in water before swimming.
sa'usae be thrifty.
sa'usi'i *v.t.i.* to take cooking pot off fire, take food from ashes, put pot off fire, take cooked food off fire.
sa'utubwe *v.t.i.* to place things end to end, place

end to end.
sa'u'uma *v.i.* to close lips, close lips.
sa'uwadamu put in hiding, put in hiding.
sa'uyamwana deposit, put aside till later.
sa'uyamwayamwana *v.t.i.* to put aside for later use.
sawa *v.t.i.* to count, read, remove skin (from dog, tree), count, read.
sawaeyai *n.* & *v.t.i.* betroth, to become engaged, engaged.
sawala *v.i.* to disperse (crowd), to dissolve (in liquid), to evaporate, disperse, dissolve, evaporate.
sawamutu *v.t.i.* to demand something from friend and take it, demand and take.
sawata set(sun).
sawesawe- due.
sawesawe-na-ya ought.
sawesawenaya interjection, meaning enough! stop!, verb meaning must, ought.
sawesawe-na-ya *adj.* enough, sufficient, must, should.
sayosayo *n.* good soft gardening ground, good gardening land.
se'alo *v.t.* to fell tree, fell tree.
sebulu *n.* pandanus palm with aerial root, pandanus.
sedai *adj.* exceedingly eg., gidalasedaina is exceedingly small.
sedaina exceedingly, least.
sedudula *v.i.* to be long over work, journey, take long time.
segwa *v.i.* to become greyhaired, become greyhaired, grey hair.
sekoli *v.t.* to scrape bark off tree, plane wood, plane (to), scrape bark off.
sela *v.i.* to be husky, relaxed (throat), husky.
selabe- about to.
selabenaya near, about to, close(near).
selabe-na-ya near.
selaselabe *adv.* on the side, side (on the).
selaselabe-na-ya on the side.
seli *v.t.* to lose grasp of (qaeseli - lose hold of by foot), lose grip.
sena *n.* place, district, country, region, section.
senasenami- fragments, torn, piece.
senasenamina *adj.* in torn fragments, pieces.
senina *n.* & *v.i.* flower, bloom, to bloom.
sepala verb.particle away, away.
sepasepala verb.part., to shake water from hair, shake water from hair.
sepu verb.particle of children bathing in dish or sea, bathe.
sepwala *n.* mud.
sesela *v.t.* to split, split.
sesemana *v.t.* to be tired of one person, place, food, tired of.
seseya *n.* & *v.i.* swelling, to swell, swell.

seseyana *adv.* deliberately omit, omit deliberately.
sesoi *n.* harvest, crop.
setabwana *v.t.* to cut tree high up, cut tree high up.
setupe *v.i.* to stumble, collide, collide, stumble.
seula *n.* the spouting of water geysers and hot springs.
— *v.t.i.* to splash, sprinkle water, splash, sprinkle.
seupa *v.t.* to cut through something with one cut, cut, cut through with one cut.
sewaiya *n.* & *v.t.* place in a heap (timber), heap up, place in a heap.
sewasewa *n.* swamp, lake, lagoon.
sewe *v.t.* to use in vain, use in vain.
seya *n.* & *v.t.* floor, to floor a building.
si'a *v.t.* to split, (to)tear, crack, split.
siba *v.t.* to shape wood to match another piece, shape to match.
sida *n.* & *v.t.i.* pray, request, to be beseech, appeal, ask (for), beg, demand, prayer.
si'e'ela *v.t.i.* to clear throat, to attract attention by so doing, clear throat.
sigana *v.t.i.* to creep up (war, stealing, sorcery), creep.
si'i *v.t.i.* to split, to tear lengthwise, split.
si'isi'i *adv.* backwards.
sikale *n.* & *v.t.* cork, stopper, to cork.
sikwa *n.* & *v.t.* noose, snare, to snare, catch(by noose).
sikwesikwekwe frog (small).
sila *n.* tree leaves which are used as sand paper.
— *v.i.* to heal (wound), heal, leaves used as sandpaper, sandpaper tree.
silawa *v.i.* to have grey skin because of lack of bathing, or skin disease, grey skin.
silele *v.i.* to walk, move slowly (as canoe), move slowly, walk slowly.
sileu-na *n.* bowels.
silibwabwa *v.i.* to gurgle, bubble of spring, (to)bubble, gurgle(water).
silili *v.i.* to groan faintly with pain or sickness, groan faintly, moan.
silolo *v.i.* to exude, exude.
simana *v.t.i.* to give report, tell.
— *n.* report, evidence, admit, announce, declare, indicate, inform, mention, tale, tell.
simana 'ai'aila *v.t.i.* to assure, assure.
sina'aepatu (one who) resists temptation.
sinaa *n.* large drum, drum.
sinaaepatuna *adj.* resisting temptation, resisting vomiting at revolting sight.
sinaae'upwa'upwasae *adj.* revolting in appearance.
sinabwa *n.* & *v.i.* size, measurement, to grow big, increase, size.
sinabwa wawasae huge.
sinabwana big, great, important, large, much.
sinala *n.* sun.

- *n.* & *v.t.* scorn, to despise, belittle, despise, sun.
- sinala 'isuguwa** sunset.
- sina-na** *n.* mother, parent.
- sinapu** *v.t.i.* to understand, to know, know, learn.
- sinasinagei** *n.* motherless child.
- sinasinageni** motherless.
- sinasinagenina** *adj.* motherless.
- sinasinapu** *n.* knowledge, sense.
- sinasinapuna** wise.
- sinate** *n.* comb.
- sinauli** *n.* mat of plaited coconut leaf, coconut leaf mat(plaited).
- sinawali** *n.* & *v.t.i.* large adze, adze.
- sine** *adv.* away from eg., pilisine - run away from.
— *n.* a woman, in the sense of a female inhabitant of e.g., Sine Dobu, is a woman of Dobu, woman of.
- sine-** away from.
- sinebwaina** *n.* good looks (feminine).
- Sinegeyogeyoi** ugliness (female).
- sinegeyogeyoi** ugly (woman).
- sinegeyogeyoina** *adj.* ugly (feminine).
- sinematamatapa'i** *adj.* of one who stays at home.
- sinesinebwainina** *adj.* goodlooking (feminine), beautiful, handsome (female).
- sinetai** *n.* woman unacquainted with witchcraft.
- sineya'ala** *n.* sows, female pigs, sow(pig).
- sinole** *n.* jagged edges of snapped stick, spear, jagged edges.
- si'o'o** *v.i.* to sleep restlessly, sleep restlessly.
- sipa** *n.* pandanus palm leaves, pandanus leaves.
- sipoma** *n.* & *v.i.* skin disease, ringworm, tinea, rash, skin disease(ringworm).
- sipu** *n.* cat.
- sipupu** *v.t.* to betray by word of mouth, betray.
- sipwa** *v.t.i.& n.* to tie string, string knotted to tell days, knot(string).
- sisi** *v.t.* to scrape baked food, scrape baked food.
- sisi'a** *v.i.* to refrain from bathing, to be dirty as a result, dirty(because unbathed), refrain from bathing.
- sisigau** *v.i.* to depart secretly, depart secretly.
- sisiluwaluwa** *adj.* two together.
- sisi'owa** *v.t.* to strike, kill, kill, strike.
- sisipunepune** *v.t.* to scrape baked food till white.
- sisisaiya** *n.* sword.
- sisisaiyataboo tabu** sword.
- sisisi** *n.* small lobster, crayfish, lobster(small).
- sisi'wai'wai** *adv.* from place to place.
- sisi'wai'wai (sisi'oai'oai)** place to place.
- sita** *n.* sleeping mat, mat(woven pandanus), sleeping mat.
- siteluwa** both.
- siu** *v.t.* to bury, bury.
- siusiu** *n.* pig trap, covered and with upright spear in it.
- siwa** *v.t.* to pour (water, food, articles out of basket), pour(water).
— *n.* heap, pile.
- siwa'auyayowa** tide, rising and washing away refuse.
- siwadubu** tide, rising and receding from halfway.
- siwaepwalala** tide, turn of low tide.
- siwaesuya** *v.t.* to unload from canoe, disembark cargo, passengers, unload canoe.
- siwalaga** pour more water in.
- siwalagata** *v.t.* to pour additional water in cooking pot, pour more water in.
- siwalolo** *v.t.* to pour water, on plant, thing, pour water on, sprinkle.
- siwalowa** *n.* & *v.i.* calm at sea, calm of mind, to become calm, calm.
- siwasa'u** tide highest.
- siwauyosi** *v.t.* to pour and completely cover.
- siwayaula** empty.
- siwayaulei** *v.t.* to pour away, pour away.
- siwayosi** pour and cover over.
- siya** anus.
- siyadadada** *n.* people with no coconuts.
- siyaiyowa** *n.* & *v.t.* broom, to sweep.
- siyakutu** *n.* thorny, hair covered yam, yam.
- siyaluma** *n.* needle.
- siyasiyana** *n.* under part of anything, bottom of canoe, buttocks, underneath(house).
- siyasiya-na** buttock.
- siyata** *v.t.* warm one's self at fire, warm one's self.
- siyau** *n.* anger.
- siyayowa** sweep.
- siye** *n.* dry weather, drought.
- siyona** *n.* needle for netting, needle.
- so** *vbl.part.*, meaning "to tie", tie knot.
- so tuga** quite.
- so'a'a** *v.i.* to take root and grow, grow, take root and grow.
- sobu** *v.i.* to jump from height, jump from canoe into sea, jump from height, leap.
- soepa'i** *v.t.i.* to bind person or animal to post or piece of timber, bind someone to post, tie living thing to post.
- sogala** *v.t.i.* to be extravagant with goods, food, be sexually immoral.
— *n.* any person as above, a harlot, harlot, profligate, sink(sun).
- sogigi** *adv.* together in one group, together.
- soita** *v.t.i.* to refuse, refuse.
- so'i** *v.t.i.* to be late, slow, late, slow.
- so'i yoge** fail, unable to do.
- so'iyoge** *v.t.i.* to fail in some task, to be unable to do something.
- sokuku** suck fruit audibly.
- solana** *n.* inside, interior.
- sola-na** interior.
- sola-na-ya** inside, into, within.
- solele** *v.t.* to plant trees, other things, plant(trees).

solu *v.i.* to bear (bananas).
— *v.t.* to stir pudding (mona), bear(bananas), stir pudding.

solupa *n.* brackish water, water brackish.

soluwa tie 2 pigs to one pole.

somwala *v.t.i.* to adorn one's self, adorn, adornment.

soninisa *v.t.i.* to suck fruit audibly, suck fruit.

soo indispensable.

soo-na *n.* something indispensable to one's work, welfare, necessary, things necessary.

so'o *v.t.i.* to demolish, fence house, demolish.

sopa bank(river).

sopa-na *n.* lips, bank of river, edge of cup, dish, canoe, edge.

sopila *v.i.* to jump from place to place (some fish, maggots, lice), jump from place to place.

sopu *v.i.* to set (sun), set(sun), sink(sun).

soso *n.* & *v.i.* urine, bladder, to urinate.

sowa *v.i.* to be full (house of people, box of goods), be full(of people), full.

sowala *v.i.* to stand on end (hair), stand on end, stand on end(hair). *See:* **gamwasowala** ; **gwasowala**.

sowasowaga *n.* small passage between islands, crack between rocks, passage(small), small passage between rocks.

spatula lime.

ssa'ala *n.* valley, ravine, gully.

subodaboda *v.t.* to prevent someone from departing, prevent from going.

sugelu *n.* pumpkin.

sugetu *n.* carrying pad for woman's head, pad on woman's head for basket.

sugula sink(sun).

sugusugu *n.* fine rain, light showersuguwa.
— *v.i.* to sink, to set (sun), light rain, rain, shower(rain).

suguwa set(sun).

sui *v.t.i.* to shave, shave.

sula *v.t.* to sew sago leaves into lengths for thatching. *See:* **badi atowa** ; **edawa atowa**.
— *v.i.* to string beads, fish, sew sago leaves on sticks.
— *n.* string of fish, bunch of bananas, bunch(bananas), string fish.

suli *n.* taro sucker.

sulu *n.* green drinking coconut, coconut(drinking), green coconut, sew sago leaves, touch with

stick.

sulu'ai *v.t.i.* to take something away on end of stick.

sulua'i take on stick.

sulubana *v.t.i.* to poke in eye with finger, poke in eye.

sulu'ewa *v.t.i.* to take something away on end of stick, take on stick.

sulugaila *v.t.i.* to poke someone in ribs, touch him with stick, hint, poke in ribs.

sululupe lever and roll object.

sulunao *v.t.i.* to push something away on end of stick, push away with stick.

sulupa'i'i *v.i.* to refuse to arise when wakened, refuse to get up.

sulusama *v.t.* to remove dirt from crack, to clean fingernails, clean a crack, fingernails, remove dirt from crack.

sulutoo *v.t.* to touch with stick to see what it is, test hole to see how deep or if empty.

sulutootoo poke stick in to see.

suluyai *v.i.* to hold something down firmly with stick or instrument.

suma *v.i.* to be pregnant, be pregnant, pregnant.

sumwagidi *v.t.i.* to carry on hip or under arm, carry on hip, underarm.

sumwana *n.* rubbish: type of edible plant, refuse (rubbish), rubbish.

sumwawasa *v.i.* to die out (clan), die out(clan).

sunu *n.* spear in pigtrap.

supuna *v.i.* to be startled by touch, startle by touch.

susaila *v.i.* to increase in population.

susu milk, tribe.

susu matana nipple.

susukwa *n.* banana sucker.

susumata-na *n.* nipple of breast.

susu-na *n.* (her) breast, breast, family.

suwana *n.* general name for cuttings, seeds, tops, cuttings to plant.

suwanewane *v.i.* to live together (different people, tribes), live together.

suwatobwa native.

su'watobwa *n.* original inhabitants of land.

su'watobwa (su'oatobwa) inhabitants, original, original inhabitants.

suya *v.i.* to disembark (people), to land (cargo), to dance (women), dance(women), disembark.

suyatao *v.t.* step over something, step over.

T - t

ta *conj.* and, and, but, we.

ta 'aene serves you right.

ta esi however.

ta 'enega then, therefore.

ta'aene *excl.* "and what did you expect", "serves

you right".

ta'ala *v.i.* to beat (pulse), to throb (sore), pulse, to beat, throb of heart.

taba *v.i.* to be weak, be weak, weak.

tababa *n.* & *v.t.i.* recompense for death of person,

recompense.
taba'uba'u *v.i.* to be unable to stand (because too weak), unable to stand.
tabe *v.i.* to hang suspended from string, suspend.
tabu *n.* prohibition on thing to prevent stealing.
 — *v.t.i.* to place such a prohibition, forbidden, hang suspended, holy, inhibition.
tabu ona menstruation.
tabubu *v.i.* to be tired (body not person), tire.
tabuna one who doesn't do something.
tabunanosa *v.t.* to flatten anything crinkled, flatten out.
tabunatauya one who does not travel.
tabu'ona *n.* moon, menstruation.
tabutabu *n.* menstruation, (to be) tired.
tabuwala *n.* cultivated food.
tabwa *n. & v.i.* cotyledon of coconut, to grow (plants, trees), coconut sprouted, grow, growth.
tabwa luluta coconut sprouted.
tabwa 'usana coconut sprouted.
tabwa'a'ala'a *v.i.* to show first buds (trees, flowers, plants): stand up because of fear (hair).
tabwa'ala'a bud, show first shoots, stand on end(hair).
tabwa'anuwa *n.* coconuts which sprouted in house.
tabwailili *v.i.* to grow long and curl, to writhe in pain, grow long and curl.
tabwaluluta *n.* yams, coconuts sprouted in the house and useless, food(sprouted and useless).
tabwana *n.* upper portion of anything, house, upper part, upper part.
tabwa'ulabo'a *v.i.* 2 coconuts growing from one seed, two coconuts from one seed.
tabwa'usana *n.* coconuts sprouted in the open.
tabwawenoweno *v.i.* to grow irregularly (tree, hair), grow irregularly.
tae *n.* faeces, excrement, faeces.
taetaeya *adj.* flying.
taetaeyasa *v.i.* to dry, dry. *See:* yadayada ; yapasa.
taeya *v.i.* to fly, (to) fly.
tagala *v.i.* to be in full leaf, in full leaf.
tagatagala *n.* violent headache.
tagwala *v.t.i.* to permit, allow, offer.
 — *n.* time of food shortage, allow, consent, food (short season), grant, let, offer, permit.
tai *n.* man.
 — *v.i. & v.t.i.* to faint, dig hole in the ground, dig, faint, fellow, man.
ta'igamwausana *v.i.* to go through (people, grass), go through the middle.
ta'i'i *v.i.* to shrink, shrink.
taka *v.i.* to click tongue, click tongue.
take *v.i.* to flutter in breeze like flag, flutter.
tala *v.t.i.* to fell a tree, cut a canoe, cut flesh.

— *v.t.* move a canoe by paddle, not sail, in a direction, vbl.prefix indicating instrument, cut, cut a canoe, fell tree, move canoe.
tala'ala'a *v.i.* to stand on end (hair because of fear, cold), stand on end(hair).
talabu frog (large).
talabwale *v.t.i.* to hack something and pierce it, hack and pierce, pierce.
taladabadaba *n.* large or small fighting spear, spear.
taladaka *n.* 2 edged club with serrated edges, club, serrated.
taladeba *v.t.* to hit on head, hit on head.
taladiwiwila *n. & v.i.* loud shout, to shout loudly.
talaekabobo *v.t.* to cover things, cover.
talaelata *v.i.* to arrive by canoe, paddling, arrive by canoe.
talaemate *v.t.* to hit and kill, stun someone, hit and kill, stun.
talaeowana *v.t.* to disguise (one's self, another), disguise.
talaeoesowala *v.i.* to stand up on end, of hair, on account of fear, stand on end(hair).
talagolu *v.t.i.* to cut anything at the joint, cut at joint.
talalusalusa *v.t.* to hit person lying or sitting down, hit person sitting down.
talamaga *n.* necklaces.
talasabusabu *v.t.i.* to tear up, rend, rip, (to)tear, rip.
talaseyaseyana *v.t.i.* to beat water outside net to keep fish in, beat water(to keep fish in net).
talasi'a *v.t.i.* to split something, split.
talasiwa *v.t.i.* to unload passengers, goods from canoe, disembark cargo, passengers, unload canoe.
talatala *n.* garland.
talause *v.t.* to load cargo on canoe, load(canoe).
talause 'eusa embark cargo or passengers.
talauta sweep.
talautu *v.t.* to knock down fruit from trees with stick, to dust, sweep place, (to)dust, knock down fruit.
talauwala *n.* enemy.
talaweyala *v.t.i.* to split something, split.
talayauyaula *v.t.i.* to cut down trees so none remain, cut, cut down all trees.
taliya sacrifice.
talo'ubu *n.* ridgepole.
talusinaa *n. & v.t.i.* to make such a payment, payment for building house, canoe.
tama-na *n.* father, parent, uncle.
tame *n.* shipworm, toredo worm.
tameyala *n.* turtle.
tamo yes, yes.
tana *n.* shoulder bag, dilly bag, bag(handbag), coconut purse.
taona *v.t.* to cross over something, cross over.

taowa *v.i.* to be scalded, burnt by hot water, hot stones, scald, scorch.

ta'ona *n.* & *v.t.i.* compensation for injury, stolen goods, compensate.

tapa *n.* top plate in building, top plate(in house).

tapuma *v.t.i.* to do things badly, do badly.

tapwalolo *n.* Christian religion, religion, worship.

tasi-na *n.* same sex sibling, brother (man speaking), relative(same sex, same generation), sister.

tatagiligili *v.i.* to flutter in breeze, shiver with fever, flutter, shiver.

tatataa *n.* & *v.t.i.* shake, tremble, to shake.

taudi they.

tauliulita *v.i.* to lessen (pain), lessen(pain).

tauna he, him, her, it, she.

tau-na him, her, it (tau - plus suffixes).

taunamo herself, himself.

tautau *adv.* ignorant of what others have said, done.

tautauna ignorant.

tauya *v.i.* to go.
— *v.t.* to go taking some article or object, depart, go, journey, proceed, travel.

tauyadadana wander.

tauye- remove.

tebweu- alone.

tebweuna lonely.

tebweu-na he alone.

tebweu-na nigeya except.

tegala *v.i.* to burn continuously, burn(continuously).

tekoteko *v.i.* to ripple (water), to wash about (bilge water), to rumble (stomach), ripple, rumble, wash about(bilge).

telatela *v.i.* to become very tight (rope), become tight(rope).

tele by word of mouth.

tele- by word of mouth.

telepalu *v.t.* to correct mistake, false rumour, correct(false rumour).

teleseyana *v.t.i.* to confirm statement, confirm statement.

telesipupu *v.t.* to betray person, betray.

tenagalugal *n.* earwax.

tenagalugalu-na earwax.

tenakwawakwawa *n.* lobe of ear.

tenakwawakwawa-na ear lobe.

tena-na *n.* ear.

tenana 'ipota deaf.

tenatui *n.* deafness.

tet ridge, on mountain.

tete *n.* & *v.t.i.* ridge, to walk along ridge.

tetebala *n.* & *v.i.* bridge, to cross bridge.

tetela *n.* legend, myth, story, history, news, tale.

teteyana *n.* sandbank left by tide, sandbank.

tewa *n.* creeper, derris root, creeper(mustard).

teyapayapasa *v.i.* tide going out.

teyapayapasa tide going out.

to- what?

to ene where.

to'aladoe *n.* leader in raid of war, leader in war.

to'ase what?, what?

to'ase manuna why.

toaesiwallowa *n.* go between in peace negotiations, peace maker.

toanawala thief.

toanugana *n.* leader, guide.

tobalau sorcerer.

tobwatobwa *v.i.* to be crinkled, crinkled.

to-edale songwriter.

to-e'ita teacher.

toesaesa *n.* wealthy man.

toetubuwa *n.* midwife.

to'etoladi editor, student.

togelu crew (of boat), passenger.

togile'wasa (togile'oasa) doctor.

toguinuwa agent, servant.

toguinuwa yoniyoni slave.

togula *v.i.* to cough, cold, cough.

togutogula *n.* cold, cough, influenza.

toila *adv.* roughly, loudly, violently.

to'i'i shrink.

to'ipwala thief.

to'ita witness.

tokedukeketa giant.

tokwalui image.

tokwatokwa *n.* woodfairies, rock fairies, sprites, wood fairy.

tole *n.* pignet, hunt with nets.

tolema *n.* helper, assistant, agent, associate, partner.

tolobwa trunk(tree).

tolobwana *n.* trunk of tree, central part of story, song.

tolobwa-na body.

toloina master.

toloina sinabwana governor.

tolosaiya soldier.

toma *v.i.* to be insipid (taste), badtempered (mind), angry, bad tempered, insipid.

tomatuwa *n.* firstborn of family, first born, heir.

tomi *n.* a dweller, eg., tomiya qasa is a dweller in the village.

tomiya'asa *n.* villager.

tomota *n.* human, people, fellow, folk, person.

tomwa *n.* part of anything.
— *v.t.i.* hunt pigs, fish with nets in early morning, hunt fish, pigs in early morning, portion.

tomwa 'iulisi dawn.

tomwana verse.

tona'a-na *n.* throat, gullet.

tona'a-na 'iyapasa thirst.

tona'ayala *n.* thirst.

tone *v.t.i.* swallow, swallow.

toni *n.* owner of.

toni- owner.
toni'asa *n.* owner of village.
tonibutu *n.* master of ceremonies at feast, master of feast.
tonidoe leader in war.
tonisagali *n.* "owner of feast" as above for tonibutu.
tonitonibwa'a *n.* fairies, dwarf, fairy, sprites.
tonono student.
tonugana *n.* leader on track, first paddler in canoe, leader.
too *v.t.i.* to try, attempt, attempt, endeavour, examine, practice, prove, test, try.
toolo *v.i.* to stand up, to rise from sleep, start, resume journey, arise, awake, rise, rose, stand, wake.
toolo boda resist.
tooloboda *v.t.i.* to resist, stand against.
toolosogigi stand together in group.
toosi *n.* owner of animal or inanimate object.
to'oba *n.* magic worker, magic worker, sorcerer, witch doctor.
topetope *n.* shelf in house, shelf.
topiliyaleyale herald, messenger.
totala waga boat builder.
totaliya priest.
tou *n.* sugar cane.
to'umali *v.i.* to become bad.
to'umali- *adj.* bad.
to'umalina bad, evil, sin.
to'u'umala person from far away, foreign, guest, stranger.
towa *v.i.* to perch on tree, rest on water (birds), rise (wind), perch, rise (wind).
to'wayabu (to'oayabu) companion.
toyana *v.t.* to praise very much, praise.
toyasa *v.i.* to be firm, stiff, rigid, firm, rigid, stiff, unbent.
toyasina rigid.
tu *vbl.prefix.* "to do with the body".
tube swim.
tubibi *v.t.* to shake bag, basket, to make contents rattle, shake(to make contents rattle).
tubu lagalaga man.
tubugeyogeyoi *adj.* ugliness.
tubulagalaga *n.* man, fully grown to middle age, middle aged man.
tubu-na *n.* (his) grandchild, grandparent, ancestor, grandparent, child.
tubutubuloba *n.* anything existing from olden times (rocks), ancient, old.
tubuwa *n* & *v.i.* physical condition of person, animal, to be born, be born, birth, born, condition, physical condition.
tubuwau *n.* youth, young man, lad, youth (young man).
tubuwau digayagaya *n.* adolescent youth, 13-16 years, youth (young man).

tubwe *n.* & *v.i.* join, to join, continue.
tudimwa *v.t.i.* to scorch (sun of plants, fire), scorch.
tuегigitana *v.t.* to refuse to have person or thing, refuse.
tuеgoegowa *v.i.* to appear near to tears, sadfaced, near to tears, sad face, tears, near to.
tuelielimwana *v.i.* to flush with anger, blush.
tuelielimwani flush.
tuеpai unite.
tuеpa'i *v.t.* to join one thing to another with nail, seal, (to)fasten, affix, join together with a nail.
tuеpatu *v.t.i.* to be determined, set mind on something, be determined, determined.
tu'e *v.t.i.* to go up, ascend, ascend, go up, rise.
tu'ema come up.
tu'esasa *v.i.* to become clear (of eye, sun, moon coming from behind cloud), become clear.
tuga *interj.* quite so!, just.
tugadala *v.i.* lean on, rely on something, depend on, lean on, rely on.
tugama *interj.* quite so!, quite.
tui *v.i.* to be deaf (ear, not person).
 — *v.t.i.* spear fish by torchlight, be deaf (ear), deaf, fish by torchlight.
tuidada *n.* church officer.
tuidaida *v.t.i.* to crush with body, crush with body.
tuilala *n.* church officer.
tuina *v.t.* to set fire to grass, house, set fire to.
tukuna *v.i.* to bite, nibble (fish at bait), bite(fish at bait), nibble.
tukwaiya *v.t.* to hide something behind back, hide behind back.
tula *v.t.i.* to run up on reef, shore (boats), run on reef.
tulasa *v.i.* to bend knee, bend knee.
tuluwa *v.i.* to bow head, bow(to), stoop.
tunabwale *v.t.* to break through something by hammering with stone, break(through by hammering).
tunama short person.
tunana *adj.* short (of person).
tunatoo *v.t.i.* to ask for something, ask (for).
tuosooso *v.t.i.* to rub something in hands and crush it, rub hands to remove dirt, rub hard.
tu'oi *n.* & *v.i.* abortion, to abort.
tupa *n.* & *v.i.* gable of house, to sail, (to) sail, gable.
tupitupina *n.* edge of anything, bank of river, bank(river).
tupitupi-na edge.
tupitupi-na-ya beside.
tupiya border.
tupu *v.t.* to praise, praise.
 — *n.* & *v.i.* bow and arrows, arrows, bow(arrows).
tupwa *n.* hillock.
 — *v.i.* to be left over, be left over, hillock, left over, section, spare.

tupwa- piece.
tupwana part.
tupwana be tupwana gradual.
tupwasi *n.* & *v.i.* miscarriage, to have a miscarriage.
tusepala *v.t.* to push person, jostle, jostle, push person, thrust.
tuseyana permit, allow, offer.
tusine *v.t.* to slacken rope.
 — *v.t.* to allow servant free time for himself, allow to have free time, slacken(ropes).
tuta *n.* time, period, season, term.
tuta gete *adv.* now, at this time, at present, present(now).

tuta 'imemai future.
tuta yauna frequent, often.
tuta yauyauna always.
tutu *v.t.* to hit something with stone or hammer, pelt, (to) pelt, hit.
tutu daita accuse falsely.
tutudaita *v.t.* to accuse falsely.
tuwa *excl.* Stop! Enough!
 — *n.* derris creeper, poison, stop!
tuyayala *v.t.i.* to shine brightly (sun, moon), (to)shine, bright.
tuyeya *v.t.i.* to joke, joke.

U - u

ubala war at sea.
ubi *v.i.* to be dull, overcast, dull(weather), overcast(sky).
ubunana underneath(house).
udi *n.* banana.
ula *v.t.i.* to throw, cast, throw.
ulabo'a crayfish, lobster.
ulapala'oila *v.i.* to turn somersault.
ulayauyaula *v.t.* to throw anything away, throw away.
ulele *n.* rainbow.
ulita *v.i.* & *v.t.* to arrive (by canoe), haul down sail, come (dawn), arrive by canoe, come dawn, haul down sail.
uma *v.i.* to have bad eyesight, dull(of sight), have bad eye sight.
umauma *n.* mist, haze.
unu blow(hit), first.
unuunu-na *n.* hair on body, not head, hair of animals, body hair, fur, hair (animal and body).
unu(wa) *v.* strike, hit.
unuwa *n.* a blow, a hit, harm, hit, hurt, kill, strike.
upa *v.t.i.* set a time for some event, break(ropes), set time for event.
upaila *v.t.i.* to postpone event, postpone.
usa *v.t.i.* to load cargo on canoe, embark people, embark cargo or passengers, load(canoe).
usu *n.* & *v.i.* landslide, to slide (land), slide(land).

uta chew(food).
uubala *n.* war at sea.
uwa *v.i.* to bear fruit, bear(other trees), fruit.
uwa geyogeyoi barren(land).
uwagagala *v.* to cease bearing fruit, cease(bearing fruit).
uwageyogeyo *v.i.* to bear bad fruit.
uwageyogeyoi bear bad fruit.
uwaloebwaina *v.i.* to bear abundantly, to be very fruitful, fertile.
uwama *n.* forest land, uncultivated, bush, forest, virgin, virgin land.
uwama'ai forest, virgin, virgin land.
uwaso'aso'a *v.i.* to bear few fruit but of good quality, bear few but good quality.
uwauwa *v.i.* to become mad, dumb, deaf, foolish, deaf, dumb, fool, idiocy, mad, silly.
uwauwana foolish.
uwaya *n.* crocodile (not common). *See: waligowa ; golagola.*
uwe *v.t.i.* to open door, open door.
uweuwe *n.* mud building wasp, wasp.
u'wa be roasted on embers, roasted on embers.
uya *n.* & *v.i.* pain, ache, to ache.
uyala *n.* sickness, epidemic.
uyawana *n.* & *v.t.i.* joy, gladness, to rejoice, happy, rejoice.
uyosi *adv.* completely covering, cover completely.

'U

'u you.
'ubuna *n.* underside of anything, bottom.
'ubuna gologolo bottom.
'ubunagologololo *n.* very bottom of anything, very bottom.
'ubusu-na *n.* nose, cape, point, bill(bird).
'ubwana [(kubwana)] *n.* morning star.
'ulaboka [(kulaboka)] *n.* crayfish, lobster.

'ulapala'oila turn somersault.
'ulapisi [(kulapisi)] *v.i.* to throb (of pain), to tap on wall, throb(pain).
'ule *n.* cooking pot, pot.
'uma things ways belonging to the society.
'umata widower.
'umataa *n.* widower.
'umi *n.* beard, whiskers.

'umu *n.* mat for rain covering, rain mat.
'umula *n. & v.t.* earth oven of hot stones, earth oven, oven, roast in oven.
'umuli bake.
'une *n.* wealth circle of kula trade, kula trading, wealth circle.
'unu *adv.* for first time, breadfruit.
'unuboi *v.i.* to arise before dawn, arise before dawn.
'unubu thick(hair, leaves).
'unubuna *adj.* thick (leaves, hair).
'ununa source.
'unu-na *n.* source, beginning of stream.
'upwa *v.t.i.* to cut, chapter, cut.

'upwa kwalawa *v.t.i.* to cut on a slant, cut slantwise.
'upwa yaula cut out.
'upwaluwa half.
'usa *v.t.* to rain on a person, (to) rain.
'usana *n.* rain.
'uta *v.t.i.* to chew.
'utu *n.* lice, flea, louse.
'utui *v.t.* to wash, wash.
'uwe *n.* cane for lashings, cane.
'uyapolu *v.t.* to cook food, fish and vegetables together, cook fish and vegetables together.
'uya'uya *n.* hair on head.
'uya'uya-na hair on head.

W - w

wa suffix to motion verbs, meaning away from speaker, you.
-wa away from speaker.
wa'a *v.t.i.* to tear, rip, (to)tear.
waa-na *n.* (his) mother's brothers, mother s brothers, nephew, niece, uncle.
wabolebole *adj.* uninhabited, deserted.
wada'e *v.t.i.* to walk along shore, coast, walk along coast.
wadamu in hiding, in hiding.
wadawada'e *n.* coast, shore.
wadu *n. & v.t.i.* parcel, to wrap parcel.
waga *n.* canoe, hull of canoe, shell, seedpod, boat, hull of canoe, seedpod, ship.
waga taetaeya *n.* aeroplane.
wagataetaeya plane(aeroplane).
wagawaga *n.* visitor.
wagula *v.t.i.* to frown, frown.
wai *v.i.* to come in direction away from speaker, go away from speaker.
waige *n.* vine, canoe lashings, vine lashing.
waikena *n.* moon.
waine *n.* woman, lady, woman of.
waisana *n.* steps, stairs, ladder.
waiwai *n.* strength, force, power, strong.
waiwaina mighty, powerful.
wa'ibila *n. & v.i.* darkness, to become very dark, become very dark.
wa'ila loin leaf.
wakaka *v.i.* to be slim, be slim, slim.
wakewakeke *v.i.* to become white.
wakewakekena white.
waki *v.t.i.* to injure sore, knock off scab, injure a sore, knock off scab.
wakibalu gecko(large).
wakiwaki *n.* small gecko, gecko(small).
waku *n.* palm used for flooring and walls, palm for floor, walls.
wali *n. & v.t.i.* song, to sing, sing.
waligowa *n.* crocodile, alligator.

waliyesa *n.* namesake.
walo *v.t.i.* to scratch one's self, scratch ones self.
walona vein.
walo-na *n.* artery, tendon.
walowalo *n.* vein.
walowalona vein.
wamula *n.* bushland gardened for first time, bush, bushland now new gardens, forest, second growth.
wanala *n. & v.t.* scaffolding.
wapusowala *v.t.i.* to be rough, be rough, roughly.
wasegigi *v.t.* to tempt to do wrong, tempt.
wasi *v.t.* to roll string on holder, roll string on holder, twist.
wasiwasi *n.* whirlwind.
wasiwasi ola *n.* waterspout.
wate *adv.* also, too, again, else.
wateluwa you two, you 2.
watetoi you 3.
watobwa home, original.
waudala *n.* bush, forest.
wawa *n. & v.t.i.* squeeze scraped coconut on food, press coconut, squeeze coconut juice.
wawala *adj. & v.i.* hard, firm.
wawasae *adj.* very.
wedeliya storm.
wediliya *n.* cyclone.
wegada *n.* green foods.
weita *n.* band used for feet in climbing coconuts, circle(on feet when climbing coconuts).
we'iwe iyaya mark.
we'iwe'iyaya *n.* sign, mark.
weku *n. & v.t.i.* chant, yodel, to yodel.
wela'a *v.t.* divide out, apportion evenly, apportion.
welaa *n. & v.t.* fishing spell, spell(fishing).
welabana *n. & v.t.i.* female witch, to bewitch, witch.
welawela a member.
welawela'a *n.* any portion of human, animal body, portion of body.

wemala *n.* public conviction of person, public conviction.
wemalaso *v.t.* to publicly convict person and cause shame, convict(publicly).
weniwenini *n.* fan.
wenukwa coconut leaf torch.
wepalala *n.* thunder.
wepasi *n.* clubs.

wetui *n.* cane for sewing sago leaves, cane.
weweloe *n.* unmarried person, one without spouse.
wewelupwa *n.* spring (water), spring.
weyala *v.t.* to divide into 2 parts, divide in 2 groups, separate.
witi 'atuna grain.
wowoli *n.* strong wind, wind strong.

'W

'wabu plain between 2 hills.
'wabu(-dudu) [[qoabu(-dudu)]] *n.* flat land between 2 hills, mountains.
'wabududu plain between 2 hills.
'wabula ('oabula) widow.
'wabulusu [[qoabulusu]] *v.t.* to stand or sit around while another works.
'wabulusu ('oabulusu) rest while another works, stand around worker.
'wae [[qoae]] *v.t.* to strip village of goods, tree of fruit, having had permission to do so, clear(village of things).
'wae ('oae) denude.
'waise [[qoaise]] *n.* scent.
'waise ('oaise) scent.
'walama [[qoalama]] *v.t.* to husk a coconut, (to)husk coconut.
'wala'wala [[qoalaqoala]] *n.* eyebrows.
'wala'wala-na ('oala'oala-na) eyebrows.
'wama [[qoama]] *n.* clothing, garment.
'wama ('oama) dress, clothing.

'wapelu [[qoapelu]] *v.t.* to become withered.
'wapelu ('oapelu) droop, wither.
'wapi ('oapi) bark(tree).
'wata'wata [[qoataqoata]] *n.* & *v.i.* annoyance, to feel annoyed.
'wata'wata ('oata'oata) annoy, annoyance.
'watobwa [[qoatobwa]] *n.* original home of clan.
'watobwa ('oatobwa) original home of clan.
'wayabu [[qoayabu]] *v.t.i.* to accompany another, accompany.
'wayama [[qoayama]] *v.t.* to rub gently (an itch), speak gently to gain favour.
'wayama ('oayama) rub gently, speak gently to gain favour.
'welaa [[qoelaa]] *n.* weather.
'welaa ('oelaa) weather.
'welalai [[qoelalai]] *v.t.* to grow poorly.
'welalai ('oelalai) grow poorly.
'wesi [[qoesi]] *n.* marriage payment.
'wesi ('oesi) bride price, marriage settlement.

Y - y

ya I.
yaalata north, North-west, winds North.
yaboaine *n.* 2 stars supposed to be supernatural beings, supernatural being.
yabowaine God.
yadayada *v.i.* to be dry, dry.
yage *n.* thing, object.
yage yauyauna everything.
yagila *n.* wind.
yagila 'itowa blow(wind).
yaguma *n.* & *v.i.* lime, limepot, to chew lime and betelnut, chew betel nut.
yaibudi North-east.
yaisi *n.* waterfall.
yaisigedi who.
yaisigei *inter.* who? (plural), who.
yaita *inter.* who? (singular), who.
yaiyai *n.* & *v.i.* heat (fire, day), to become hot, be hot, hot, warm.
ya'ila *v.t.* to lick.
 — *v.t.* to peel vegetables. *See:* **giyaqila**.

— *v.t.* to sharpen knife, lick, peel vegetables, sharpen (knife).
yakala garden, last year.
yakwala *n.* old garden, last year's garden, year, last years garden, year.
yala *n.* & *v.t.i.* desire, to desire, believe.
yalakwaiya *n.* & *v.t.i.* secret desire, lust, to lust, desire secretly, passion.
yalasi south, South, south-west.
yale oar, row.
yaleyale faith.
yalowa *n.* cloud.
yaluyaluwa *n.* spirit, shadow, soul.
yaluyaluwa-na spirit.
yamota *n.* lime spatula, lick.
yamwa *v.t.i.* to wait for someone, wait.
yanume *v.t.i.* to mend fishing nets, mend fishing nets.
yapa *n.* fat (of animals).
yapana fat.
yapasa *v.i.* to be dry, thirsty, be thirsty, dry.

yasi *n. & v.t.i.* canoe baler, to bale a canoe, bale canoe.
yasi'ai *n.* wooden canoe baler, baler (wooden), canoe bailer.
yasitoto *v.t.* to stretch out (hand, foot, back), extend, straighten back, stretch.
yato'ai *n. & v.t.i.* covetousness, to covet, covet.
yau *n. & v.t.i.* number, to increase in number, total.
yau en'ina *most.*
yau wawasae *abundance, lot, most, plenty.*
Yaubada *n.* God.
yaugwa *excl.* who knows!, who knows.
yaula *n. & adv.* cool evening breeze, away, breeze(evening).
yauna *many.*
yau-na *many.*
yausa *v.t.i.* to visit person, garden, visit.
yauyau- *every.*
yauyaukwa *shade.*
yauei *v.t.* to cast net (fish, pig), cast a net.
yawa *page.*
yawana *n.* leaf, page, book.
yawasi-na *n.* (his) life, breath, life.
yaya'awana *n. & v.t.i.* a lie, to lie (kabo), (tell)lie.
yaya-na *aunt (fathers sisters).*
yobai *n.* edible animals, bush creatures, animal, beast, edible animals.
— *v.i.* to hunt for edible animals.
yoeyoe *n.* temporary sleeping quarters on beach, in

garden, shelter temporary.
yoge *adv.* in vain, vainly.
yogoma'ala *v.t.i.* to tie manqs hand behind his back, tie hand behind back.
yoguli *n.* conch shell.
yokaka *v.i.* go wild with joy, fear, sorrow, go wild with emotion, move distractedly, wild with joy, fear.
yokeli *n.* food for sick people.
yomwayomwalina *adj.* variegated, mixed, alternate.
yona *n.* cane.
— *v.t.i.* to bind materials, bind, cane, plait, secure, weave.
yoniyonina *bound.*
yo'o *v.t.i.* to gaze, to look intently, gaze intently, look intently.
yotula *v.t.i.* to pay debt, pay debt.
you *v.i.* to bend.
youya *South, south-west.*
yowayowana *n.* bark rope, rope(from tree bark).
yo'yo *n.* uninhabited land, forest, virgin, uninhabited land, virgin land.
yoyowa *v.t.i.* to save from drowning, rescue from sea, rescue from sea, save from drowning.
yoyoyo *n.* very deep mud, mud(very deep).
yubu *v.t.i.* to lie, deceive, (tell)lie, deceive.
yuyu-na *n.* tail.

'mana *say.*

Total number of entries: 3036

English -Dobu

A - a

- a, an *adj.* 'ebweuna.
a beginning *v.t. & n.* e'ale.
a blow *n.* unuwa.
a boil *n.* lalawaa.
a bridge *n.* 'ebetetebala.
a cover *n.* bwasa.
a dweller *n.* tomi.
a harlot *n.* sogala.
a hit *n.* unuwa.
a hollowed log used for a drum *n.* pate.
a knot *n. & v.t.* losipwa.
a lie *n. & v.t.i.* yaya'awana.
a raid in war *n.* ailaa.
a spear wound *v.t.* badi.
a suckling child *n.* gwama meyameyana.
a woman *n.* sine.
abate *v.t.* saligogo.
abdomen *n.* gamwa-na.
abide *v.i.* miyami.
able *v.i.* kapekapeyana.
able to *verbl.* dda.
abortion *n. & v.i.* tu'oi.
about *adv.* dadana.
about midnight *n.* niuniuwana.
about noon *n.* 'asuoleole.
about to — batu;
— selabe-;
— selabenaya;
adv. abe.
about to happen — batu.
above — etanaya;
v.t.i. loetana.
absent — nigeya 'i miyami.
absolutely *adj.* 'ai'aila.
abundance — yau wawasae.
abuse *v.t.i.* 'awasewa.
abuse with words *n. & v.t.* eliya.
accent *n.* lewa.
accept *v.t.* 'ewa.
accidentally injure person or animal *v.t.* bwalu.
accompany *v.t.i.* 'wayabu.
accomplish — guinuwa saloni.
accuse *n. & v.t.* e'ewa.
accuse falsely — 'ewa daita;
— tutu daita.
accustomed to *v.t.i.* panaita.
ache *n. & v.i.* uya.
across *adv.* bala.
act *n. & v.t.i.* guinuwa.
act boldly *v.t.i.* oopa'ala.
active — ma'eta'etapewa.
activity *v.t. & n.* paisewa.
actual *adj.* 'ai'aila.
add *v.t.* egogona.
add to, addition *n. & v.t.i.* loeposeyana.
add wood to fire *v.t.* ole.
admire *v.t.* 'awabobo'ana.
admit *n.* simana.
adolescent youth *n.* tubuwau digayagaya.
adopt — 'amwamwa;
n. & v.t.i. kamwamwa.
adopted child *n.* iyabweyabwe;
n. & v.t.i. kamwamwa.
adopted child, pet — iyabwebwe.
adorn *n.* iyala;
v.t.i. somwala.
adornment *n.* iyala;
n. iyala;
v.t.i. somwala.
adultery *n. & v.t.i.* elata;
n. & v.t.i. loelata.
advantage *adj.* bobo'ana.
advice *v.t.* emataluwa.
adze *n.* ligogo;
n. & v.t.i. sinawali.
aerial root of pandanus used in sago roofing *n.* kii.
aeroplane *n.* waga taetaeya.
affix *v.t.* tuepa'i.
afloat *v.i.* pweula.
afraid *n. & v.t.i.* matauta.
after — muli-gu-ya.
afterbirth *n.* pai.
afternoon — 'asuinu-wanuwa;
— ala'ilokweu.
afterwards — deiguya;
adv. deiyega;
adv. mulinaya;
adv. muliyega.
again — limana;
adv. lima;
adv. wate.
age — ('ana) yakwala.
aged (of things, not people) *adj.* kadekadelina.
aged (things, not people) *v.i.* kadekadeli.
agent — toguinuwa;
n. tolema;
n. & v.t.i. lopa'elu.
agree — loina leleleya;
— ona leleleya.
ahead *v.t.i.* nugana.
aid *n. & v.t.* lema.
aim *v.t.* masi.
alarm *v.t.* giematauta.
(a)light *n.* mayale;
n. & v.i. maedana.
alike *v.i.* eleleleya;
v.i. elowa'elu.

alive — **etaetapewa-**;
— **mata'ita'ita**;
— **mayawasi-**.

all — **'elo**;
— **maibo'ana**;
adj. **maibo'a-**.

all night *adv.* **masala**.

all together *adv.* **epopo**.

alligator *n.* **waligowa**.

allow — **tuseyana**;
n. **tagwala**;
v.t.i. **tagwala**.

allow canoe to overturn *v.t.* **galibui**.

allow to have free time *v.t.* **tusine**.

almost *adj.* **mase**;
adv. **abe**.

alone — **tebweu-**;
adj. **daisinamo**.

already *excl.* **ni'atu**.

also *adv.* **wate**.

also means to be thick as of soup *v.i.* **pa'ala**.

alternate *adj.* **yomwayomwalina**.

altogether — **'elo**;
— **'elo + verb**.

always — **tuta yauyauna**;
adv. **ataya**.

amazed *v.i.* **owana**.

amazement *n. & v.i.* **nuwaowana**.

among — **gamwagamwa-na-ya**.

an addition *n. & v.t.i.* **loeposeyana**.

an equal *n.* **'epata**.

an injection *v.t.* **badi**.

ancestor *n.* **tubu-na**.

anchor *n.* **'aupa**;
n. & v.t. **lomu**;
v.t.i. **kwali**.

anchor rope — **'aupa**;
n. **'aupa**.

anchorage — **'ebelomu**.

ancient *adv.* **lowaenei**;
n. **'ita'italoba**;
n. **tubutubuloba**.

and — **ga**;
conj. **be**;
conj. **ta**;
conj. **ta**.

and so *conj.* **'enega**.

and (used with past) *conj.* **gga**.

"and what did you expect" *excl.* **ta'aene**.

(an)equal *n.* **'epata**.

anger *n.* **siyau**;
n. & v.t. **bulolowa**;
n. & v.t.t. **gamwasowala**;
v.i. **nuwato'umali**;
v.t. **egamwagamwagu**;
v.t. **'eyaba**.

anglewise *adv.* **lokwalawa**.

angry *v.i.* **nuwato'umali**;

v.i. **toma**;
v.t. **egamwagamwagu**.

animal *n.* **iyabweyabwe**;
n. **yobai**;
n. & v.i. **tubuwa**.

animal body *n.* **welawela'a**.

animal on base of skull *v.t.* **lonado**.

ankle *n.* **'aekuku-na**.

anklet *n.* **'aepasapasa**.

annoint *v.t.* **e'olowa**.

annoint body excessively *v.t.i.* **loe'ega'egaga**.

announce *n.* **simana**;
v.t. **eona**.

annoy — **'wata'wata ('oata'oata)**.

annoyance — **'wata'wata ('oata'oata)**;
n. & v.i. **'oata'oata**;
n. & v.i. **'wata'wata**.

another — **'ebweuna wate**;
adj. **'ebweuna**;
adj. **mali**.

answer *n. & v.t.i.* **e'isa**.

answer rudely — **lo'aelimana**.

ant — **didiyauya**;
n. **kwaiame**.

ant, white *n.* **nayanaya**.

anus — **siya**.

anxious — **atesa'ala**;
n. & v.i. **nuwamwau**.

any *adj.* **'aina**.

any empty thing *n.* **atu-na**.

any person as above *n.* **sogala**.

any portion of human *n.* **welawela'a**.

anything existing from olden times (rocks) *n.* **tubutubuloba**.

anything of iron *n.* **kainumu**.

apart — **dumaduma**;
adj. **dumadumana**.

appeal *n. & v.t.i.* **sida**;
v.t. **'awanoi**.

appear *v.i.* **apwesa**.

appearance *v.t.i. & n.* **'ita**;
v.t.i. & n. **'ita**.

applaud *v.i.* **'aupwasipwasi**.

appoint *n. & v.t.* **loina**.

apportion *v.t.* **eguyai**;
v.t. **eguyai**;
v.t. **wela'a**;
v.t.i. **'o'osi**.

apportion evenly *v.t.* **wela'a**.

approve *v.t.* **'awabobo'ana**.

are *v.i.* **miyami**.

areca palm *n.* **'oae**.

argue *v.i.* **egewagewana**.

arise *v.i.* **toolo**.

arise before dawn *v.i.* **'unuboi**.

arm *n.* **nima-na**.

armband *n.* **nipuna**.

armlet *n.* **nipuna**.

armshells *n.* **mwali**.
 around *v.t.* **sakowasi**.
 arrange *v.t.* **gibubu**;
v.t.i. **sa'ububu**.
 arrive *v.i.* **apwesa**.
 arrive by canoe *v.i.* **talaelata**;
v.i. & v.t. **ulita**.
 arrive (fleet of canoes) *n. & v.i.* **patala**.
 arrive here — **apwesama**.
 arrive in village (visitor) *v.t.* **logedo**.
 arrive there *v.i.* **apwesa**.
 arrive unexpectedly *v.t.* **loesalutuwa**.
 arrows *n. & v.i.* **tupu**.
 artery *n.* **walo-na**.
 as you say — **baga**.
 "as you say" *adv.* **baga(i)**.
 ascend *v.t.i.* **mwela**;
v.t.i. **tu'e**;
v.t.i. **tu'e**.
 ashamed *n. & v.t.i.* **omayamaya**.
 ashes *n.* **kalikau**.
 ask *n. & v.t.i.* **enaida**.
 ask (for) *n. & v.t.i.* **enaida**;
n. & v.t.i. **sida**;
v.t. **'awanoi**;
v.t. **lo'aetoo**;
v.t.i. **tunatoo**.
 asleep *v.i.* **'enomwataya**.
 assault *v.t.* **sasala**.
 assemble *v.t.* **egogona**.
 assent *v.i.* **lotamo**.
 assistant *n.* **tolema**.
 associate — **gosiya-na**;
n. **tolema**.
 assume — **nuwena**.

assure *v.t.i.* **simana 'ai'aila**.
 asthma — **noganoga**;
n. **nogonogo**.
 astonish *v.i.* **losuya**.
 astray *v.t.* **agesi**.
 at — **'enaya**;
n. **'ena**.
 at back of *adv.* **mulinaya**.
 at present *adv.* **tuta gete**.
 at the back *adv.* **deina**.
 at this time *adv.* **tuta gete**.
 attack *v.t.* **sasala**.
 attempt *v.t.i.* **too**;
v.t.i. **too**.
 attract thought *v.* **nuwa'ewa**.
 augur *n.* **pe'i**.
 aunt (fathers sisters) — **yaya-na**.
 authority *n. & v.t.* **loina**.
 avoid *v.i.* **pilisine**.
 awake *v.i.* **tooloo**.
 awaken *v.t.* **lowanowano**.
 away — **sepala**;
n. & adv. **yaula**.
 away from — **sine-**.
 away from eg. *adv.* **sine**.
 away from speaker — **-wa**.
 awesome *v.t.* **didiga**.
 awesome in appearance or sound *adj.* **didiga**.
 awful *adj.* **geyogeyoi**.
 axe *n.* **kunuwai**.
 axe handle *n.* **gadala**.
 axe(steel) *n.* **kunuwai**;
v.t. **ila**.
 axe(stone) *n.* **diliwa'uma**;
v.t. **ila**.

B - b

baby — **gwama meyameya-na**.
 back *n.* **gui-na**;
n. **gui-na**;
n. **gwau-na**;
n. **gwau-na**.
 back of hand — **nima'edu'edu**;
 — **nimagui**;
n. **nima'edu'edu-na**;
n. **nimagui-na**.
 back to back *adv.* **nesinesi**.
 back, turned *adv.* **sanaguigui**.
 backbone *n.* **guibwatebwatete-na**.
 backwards *adv.* **eduduilaila**;
adv. **si'isi'i**.
 bad — **to'umalina**;
adj. **geyogeyoi**;
adj. **to'umali-**.
 bad smell — **kaibu**;
n. **kaiba**;

n. **maina**;
n. & v.i. **mwaulu**.
 bad tempered *v.i.* **toma**;
v.t. **boluma**.
 badtempered (mind) *v.i.* **toma**.
 bag(handbag) *n.* **tana**.
 bait *n.* **mwa'a**.
 bake — **'umuli**;
v.t. **gabuu**.
 balance *v.t.* **sanana**.
 bale canoe *n. & v.t.i.* **yasi**.
 baler (wooden) *n.* **yasi'ai**.
 bamboo *n.* **baubau**;
n. **dumo**.
 bamboo (wild) *n.* **dumo**.
 banana *n.* **udi**.
 banana hand *n.* **sala**.
 banana leaf *n.* **pega**.
 banana leaf, dry *n.* **sagilubu**.

- banana sucker *n.* **susukwa**.
 bananas *n.* **mwai'e**.
 bananas under taboo for feast *n. & v.t.* **gwala**.
 band used for feet in climbing coconuts *n.*
weita.
 bandage *n. & v.t.i.* **paima**.
 bandicoot *n.* **bwaduwe**.
 bangle — **nimapasapasa**;
n. **nimapasapasana**.
 bank of river *n.* **sopa-na**;
n. **tupitupina**.
 bank(river) — **sopa**;
n. **tupitupina**.
 bare *adj.* **mabubugewana**.
 bark (dogs) *n. & v.t.i.* **bwau**.
 bark of tree *n.* **bwala-na**.
 bark rope *n.* **yowayowana**.
 bark(dogs) *n. & v.t.i.* **bwau**;
v.i. **gasu**.
 bark(tree) — **bwala**;
 — **'wapi ('oapi)**.
 barren(humans) *v.i.* **gagala**;
v.i. **megagala**.
 barren(land) — **uwa geyogeyoi**.
 barricade *v.t.* **'aliboda**.
 barter — **'eusana**;
n. & v.t. **eusana**;
v.t. **gimwane**.
 base — **'ale-**.
 base of tree *n.* **'alena**.
 basket *v.t.* **gietabe**;
v.t. **tubibi**.
 basket made from coconut frond *n.* **kasuwa**.
 basket(long plaited coconut) *n.* **kwalisi**.
 basket(small) — **kodo**;
n. **kasuwa**.
 bastard child *n.* **pesi'eda**.
 bat *n.* **didibeyabeya**;
n. **diya**.
 bath — **'ebe'esiwe**.
 bathe — **'esiwe**;
 — **sepu**.
 battle *n.* **saiya**.
 bay *n.* **gomwagomwa**;
n. **gomwagomwa**.
 be above *v.t.i.* **loetana**.
 be active *v.i.* **etapewa**.
 be amazed *v.i.* **owana**.
 be anxious *n. & v.i.* **'atesa'ala**.
 be at same place all night *v.i.* **miyamasali**.
 be, become — **loe-**.
 be below *v.t.i.* **lo'ubuna**.
 (be) bent *v.i.* **boko**.
 be blunt (knife) *v.i.* **pipi**.
 be bluntkwkuwaka *v.i.* **kuwa**.
 be born *n. & v.i.* **tubuwa**.
 be busy *v.i.* **o'eta'eta**.
 be covered with mud *adj.* **esepwasepwala**.
 be cross *v.i.* **nuwato'umali**.
 be crushed *v.i.* **loidaida**.
 be deaf (ear) *v.t.i.* **tui**.
 be destroyed(fruit) *v.i.* **sali**.
 be determined *v.t.i.* **tuepatu**.
 be evil minded *v.i.* **nuwato'umali**.
 be fruitful — **lobwai-**.
 be full(of people) *v.i.* **sowa**.
 be full(of water, things) *v.t.* **maa**.
 be hot *n. & v.i.* **yaiyai**.
 be idle *v.i.* **miyadaita**.
 be in centre *v.t.* **logamwagamwana**.
 be left over *v.i.* **tupwa**.
 be of uneven sizes *v.t.* **loesiesimo'e**.
 be on boundary *v.i.* **lotupi**.
 (be) poor *n.* **gomabeso**.
 be pregnant *v.i.* **suma**.
 (be) pure *v.i.* **'esasa**.
 be restrained *v.t.i.* **logwagwada**.
 be roasted on embers — **u'wa**.
 be rotten *n. & v.i.* **mwaulu**.
 be rough *v.t.i.* **wapusowala**.
 be rough to touch *v.i.* **lodakadaka**.
 be sexually immoral *v.t.i.* **sogala**.
 be slim *v.i.* **wakaka**.
 be stupid *n. & v.i.* **nuwapota**.
 be sulky *v.i.* **kadii**.
 be thirsty *v.i.* **yapasa**.
 be thrifty — **sa'usae**.
 be tidy *v.t.i.* **sa'ububu**.
 be unnoticed — **miya'emwa'ule**.
 be unripe(fruit) *v.i.* **menasinasi**.
 be weak *v.i.* **taba**.
 beach *n.* **dabala**;
n. **le'awa**.
 bear bad fruit — **uwageyogeyoi**.
 bear few but good quality *v.i.* **uwaso'aso'a**.
 bear(a child) *v.t.* **enatuna**.
 bear(bananas) *v.t.* **solu**.
 beard *n.* **'umi**.
 bear(other trees) *v.i.* **uwa**.
 beast *n.* **yobai**.
 beat *v.t.* **'etutu**;
v.t. **sapi**.
 beat a tattoo *v.t.* **pate**.
 beat bark before removing it. *v.t.* **'etutu**.
 beat (heart) *v.i.* **gamala**.
 beat person *v.t.* **sapi**.
 beat water(to keep fish in net) *v.t.i.*
talaseyaseyana.
 beautiful — **'ana 'ita bobo'ana**;
adj. **sinesinebwainina**;
v.i. **'alasyasuya**.
 (be)blunt *n.* **kuwa**;
v.i. **pipi**.
 because — **leleyana**;
 — **manuna**.
 beche de mer *n.* **kanuwe**;

n. keyata.
 beche de mer (edible) *n. keyata.*
 become *verbl.prefix. loe.*
 become accustomed to *v.t.i. panaita.*
 become black *v.i. gai.*
 (become) clear *v.i. magesala.*
 become clear *v.i. tu'esasa.*
 become clear after rain *v.i. magesala.*
 become greyhaired *v.i. segwa.*
 become hot *v.i. eyaiyai.*
 become loose and fall (bandage) *v.i. salikoko.*
 become loose(in bundle) *v.i. sanai'e.*
 become man *v.i. etai.*
 (become) poor — *egomabeso.*
 (become) red *v.i. bweyala.*
 become small *v.t. gidala.*
 become soft *v.i. sabilabila.*
 become strong *v.i. ewaiwai.*
 become tight(ropes) *v.i. telatela.*
 become very dark *n. & v.i. wa'ibila.*
 become weak *v.i. pegayaa.*
 become yellow — *lau.*
 (become)jagged *v.i. 'ebwagena.*
 bed — *'ebe'eno.*
 bed for fire in house *n. kaususu;*
n. kaususu.
 bee *n. mu'awa.*
 before *adj. gimi;*
v.t.i. nugana.
 before during the day *adv. 'etamona.*
 (be)fruitful — *lobwaina;*
v.i. lobwai.
 beg *n. 'abisida;*
n. & v.t.i. sida.
 begin — *e'ale;*
v.t. lolagata.
 begin (by voice, speech) — *lagata.*
 begin (sickness) *v.t.i. ginao.*
 begin singing — *'alalagata.*
 begin speaking — *'alalagata.*
 beginning of stream *n. 'unu-na.*
 begin(sickness) *v.t.i. ginao.*
 behaviour — *'eda'eda.*
 behind — *dei-na-ya;*
 — *muli-na-ya;*
adv. mulinaya.
 behold *v.t.i. & n. 'ita.*
 behoves(me) — *'ilobwene-gu.*
 believe *n. & v.t.i. yala.*
 belittle *n. & v.t. sinala;*
v.t.i. onamwa'umwa'uta.
 belly *n. diya-na.*
 belonging to white people *n. dimdim.*
 belongings *n. gwegwe;*
n. gwegwe.
 below *v.t.i. lo'ubuna.*
 belt — *gadinawa.*
 belt for perineal band *n. gadiwana.*

bend and go under — *lusela.*
 bend head — *'opu;*
v.i. kopu;
v.i. sanabwago.
 bend knee *v. 'aetulasa;*
v.i. tulasa.
 bend towards — *les;*
 — *lesa.*
 bend you *v.t. giyou;*
v.t. lusesela.
 beneath — *agalaunaya.*
 benefit *adj. bobo'ana.*
 bent *adj. bokobokona;*
adj. bokobokona.
 beseech *v.t. 'awanoi.*
 beside — *dei-na-ya;*
 — *tupitupi-na-ya.*
 (be)small *v.t. gidala.*
 best — *bobo'ai'ailina.*
 betel nut *n. magi.*
 betel nut (false) *n. magimagi.*
 betelnut — *le'wa;*
n. & v.t. gwala.
 betray *v.t. sipupu;*
v.t. telesipupu.
 betroth *n. & v.t.i. sawaeyai.*
 better (comparative of good) — *bobo'ana sinena.*
 between — *gamwagamwanidiya;*
 — *mwatuidiya.*
 bewildered — *nuwa-(gu yo na etc) 'iowana;*
n. & v.i. nuwaowana;
v.i. owana.
 bewilderment *n. & v.i. nuwaowana.*
 big — *sinabwana.*
 big mortuary feast for whole community *n.*
lausa apwesa.
 bill(bird) *n. 'ubusu-na.*
 bind *v.t.i. gilosipwa;*
v.t.i. yona.
 bind into bundles *n. & v.t. bwagila;*
v.t. lopapa.
 bind someone to post *v.t.i. soepa'i.*
 bind together — *momoluwa(2 things);*
 — *momotoi(3 things);*
v.t.i. momoegogona.
 bird *n. mekela.*
 birds *n. manuwa;*
v.i. 'elelewana.
 bird's beak *n. sala.*
 bird's wing *n. pape.*
 birth *n. & v.i. tubuwa.*
 birthname *n. madidaba.*
 bite(animal or snake) *v.t. 'alasana.*
 bite(fish at bait) *v.i. tukuna.*
 bitter — *malimali;*
adj. malimalina;
adj. putaputa;
adj. & v.i. dalele.

bitter minded *v.i.* **nuwadalele**.
 bitter taste *adj.* **putaputa**.
 black — **gaigaina**;
 — **gaigai-na**;
 — **gaigaitutu-na**;
adj. **gaigaitutuna**.
 black crab *n.* **'alimana**;
n. **kalimana**.
 black palm *n.* **kasiyala**.
 black palm used for flooring *n.* **kasiyala**.
 black, to become *v.i.* **gai**.
 blacken(body) *n.* **kwausa**.
 blackhead *n.* **lalaeta**.
 bladder *n.* & *v.i.* **soso**.
 blame *n.* & *v.t.* **e'ewa**.
 blaze *n.* & *v.i.* **sabelulu**.
 bleach *v.t.* **gigo**.
 bless — **ona oboboma**.
 blind — **'ikebo**;
 — **matana 'ikebo**;
adj. **matakebokebona**.
 blindness *n.* **matakebo**.
 blink — **lomatapisi**;
v.i. **lopisi**;
v.i. **matalopisi**.
 blister *v.i.* **pwaila**.
 blister (hand with working) *v.i.* **pwaila**.
 blocked *v.i.* **pota**.
 blood *n.* **lala-na**.
 bloom *n.* & *v.i.* **senina**.
 blow fiercely *v.i.* **lasalele**.
 blow fiercely (wind) *v.i.* **lasalele**.
 blow off dust *v.t.* **mu'enunu**.
 blow(conch shell) *v.t.i.* **mu'e**.
 blow(fire) — **mu'ae'abi**;
v.t. **mu'eseye**.
 blow(hit) — **unu**;
v.t. **sapi**.
 blow(wind) — **yagila 'itowa**;
v.i. **gasisi**.
 blue *adj.* **kalakalawina**.
 blush — **limwana tuelielimwana**;
v.i. **tuelielimwana**.
 boar — **bawe me'olotona**.
 board canoe *v.t.i.* **gelu**.
 board(timber) — **kaiwe bababana**;
n. **bwada'ai**.
 boar's tusk *n.* **sala**.
 boast *v.t.i.* **onalaga**.
 boat *n.* **waga**.
 boat builder — **totala waga**.
 body — **tolobwa-na**;
n. **oo-na**.
 body hair *n.* **unuunu-na**.
 boil *n.* **lalawaa**.
 boil food *n.* & *v.i.* **busobuso**;
v.i. **gololo**;
v.t. **'e'u**.

bold *v.i.* **'atepatu**.
 bone *n.* **lulu-na**.
 book *n.* **yawana**;
v.t. **neyasa**.
 border — **tupiya**.
 bore(hole) *v.t.* **bwale**.
 born *n.* & *v.i.* **tubuwa**.
 borrow *n.* & *v.t.i.* **lowaga**.
 both — **siteluwa**.
 bottle to see if holds fluid *v.t.* **lonekoneko**.
 bottom — **'ubuna gologolo**;
n. **'ubuna**.
 bottom of canoe *n.* **siyasiyana**.
 bound — **yoniyonina**.
 boundary *v.i.* **lotupi**;
v.i. **lotupi**.
 bow and arrows *n.* & *v.i.* **tupu**.
 bow(arrows) *n.* & *v.i.* **tupu**.
 bowels *n.* **diya-na**;
n. **sileu-na**.
 bowl *n.* **gaeba**;
v.t. **'aupisala**.
 bow(to) *v.i.* **bwago**;
v.i. **kopu**;
v.i. **tuluwa**.
 box *v.t.* **giboda**.
 boy — **gwama me'elotona**.
 bracelet *n.* **mwali**;
n. **nipuna**.
 brackish water *n.* **doelu**;
n. **solupa**.
 brain — **nuwapulupulu-na**;
n. **mapulu-na**.
 brain coral *n.* **gulumwawa**.
 branch — **nali-na**.
 branch of tree *n.* **nalina**.
 brave *v.i.* **'atepatu**.
 breadfruit *adv.* **'unu**;
n. **daewa**;
n. **'oae**.
 breadfruit trees *n.* **'o'ai**.
 break engagement *v.t.i.* **sa'ila**.
 break many things *v.t.* **gugupiya**.
 break object by hitting with point of stick *v.t.*
'etoweyala.
 break taboos on coconuts — **le'wa**.
 break(covering) *v.t.* **gibwale**.
 breakfast *v.i.* **dinagwala**.
 break(in many pieces) *v.t.* **gumugumu**.
 break(in pieces) *v.i.* **'etomwa**;
v.t. **gitomwa**.
 break(law) — **le'waloina**.
 break(off) *v.t.* **giupa**.
 break(plate) — **pisali**;
v.t. **gugupiya**.
 break(ropes) *v.i.* **'eupena**;
v.t.i. **upa**.
 break(shells) *v.t.* **'etutu**.

- break(stick) *v.i.* lasa.
 break(string) *v.t.* lisiupa.
 break(through by hammering) *v.t.* tunabwale.
 break(with sharp point) *v.t.* 'etoweyala.
 breast *n.* susu-na.
 breath *n.* yawasi-na.
 breathe *v.i.* eyawasipelapela;
v.i. lisilaga.
 breeze(evening) *n. & adv.* yaula.
 bride price — 'wesi ('oesi).
 bridge *n.* 'ebetetebala;
n. & v.i. tetebala.
 brief *v.i.* kukupa.
 brief time *adv.* 'omwana.
 bright *v.i.* 'esasa;
v.t.i. tuyayala.
 bring *v.t.i.* me'e.
 bring back — ilenama.
 bring together *v.t.i.* loegogona.
 broad — bababana.
 broken *adj.* lasalasana.
 broken coral *n.* giligili.
 broom *n. & v.t.* siyaiyowa.
 brother (man speaking) *n.* tasi-na.
 brother (woman speaking) *n.* nuu-na.
 bruise *n. & v.t.i.* 'aue'umula.
 bubble of spring *v.i.* silibwabwa.
 bubbles rising from water *n.* dimumu.
 bubbles(in water) *n.* dimumu.
 bud — tabwa'ala'a.
 build *v.t.* 'abi.
 bull *n.* bulomakau.
 bunch of bananas *n.* sula.
 bunch of fruit *n.* ilolo.
 bunch(bananas) *n.* sula.
 bunch(fruit, nuts) *n.* ilolo.
 bundle *n. & v.t.* bwagila.
 bundle(coconuts, sago) *v.t.i.* puli.
 burden on shoulder *n.* 'aa'aala.
 burden(on shoulder) — 'aala.
 burn *v.i.* 'alata;
v.t. gabu.
 burn (fire) *v.i.* 'alata.
- burn(continuously) *v.i.* tegala.
 burning stick *n.* 'awe'ala'alata.
 burnt by hot water *v.i.* taowa.
 burst — 'alapwaila;
 — pisali;
v.i. 'alapwasi.
 bury *v.t.* gisiusiu;
v.t. siu;
v.t.i. sa'u.
 bush *n.* mitawa;
n. uwama;
n. wamula;
n. waudala.
 bush creatures *n.* yobai.
 bushland gardened for first time *n.* wamula.
 bushland now new gardens *n.* wamula.
 business *n. & v.t.i.* guinuwa;
n. & v.t.i. guinuwa;
v.t. & n. paisewa.
 busy *v.i.* o'eta'eta.
 but *conj.* ta.
 but be thoughtful *v.i.* kwakwanogu.
 but rather — esi.
 butterflies *n.* pepekwā.
 buttock — siyasiya-na.
 buttocks *n.* siyasiyana.
 buy *v.t.* gimwane;
v.t.i. lagwa.
 by — deideinaya;
 — deinaya.
 by fingers — gie.
 by hand — gi;
 — gie.
 by hand, fingers — gi-;
 — gie-.
 by instrument *vbl.* 'eto.
 by means of — 'enega.
 by voice — lagata.
 by word of mouth — lo'ae;
 — tele;
 — tele-.
 bye and bye *adv.* ma'etamo.

C - c

- call *n. & v.t.i.* bwau;
v.t. bwa'o;
v.t. gaba.
 call loudly *v.i.* bwautoila.
 calm *n. & v.i.* siwalowa.
 calm at sea *n. & v.i.* siwalowa.
 calm of mind *n. & v.i.* siwalowa.
 can *verbl.* dda;
v.i. kapekapeyana;
v.i. kapekapeyana.
 cane *n.* 'uwe;
n. wetui;
n. yona;
v.t.i. yona.
 cane for lashings *n.* 'uwe.
 cane for sewing sago leaves *n.* wetui.
 cannot — nigeya kapekapeyana;
 — nigeya sawesawenaya.
 canoe *n.* 'epoi;
n. madawa;
n. sopa-na;
n. waga.

canoe bailer *n.* **yasi'ai**.
 canoe baler *n.* & *v.t.i.* **yasi**.
 canoe lashings *n.* **waige**.
 canoe pole *n.* **'ewala**;
 n. **guna**;
 n. **guna**.
 (canoe) rollers *n.* **nanoma**.
 canoe(small) *n.* **kewou**.
 cap *n.* **peyaula**.
 cape *n.* **'ubusu-na**.
 capital — **'asa sinabwana be 'ebeloina**.
 capsize *v.i.* **pala'oila**.
 capsize canoe when outrigger turns over hull *v.i.*
 pala'oila.
 care for *v.t.* **'ita'i'ita**.
 careful hearing *n.* **nono'i'ita**.
 carefully *adj.* **kakaowa**.
 careless *adj.* **osetala**.
 careless of goods *adj.* **osetala**.
 carelessly *adv.* **besobeso**.
 carry *v.t.* **etuwe**;
 v.t. **'ipo**.
 carry on back *v.t.* **'ipo**.
 carry on head *v.t.* **naba**.
 carry on hip, underarm — **atusui**;
 v.t.i. **sumwagidi**.
 carry on shoulder — **'aala**.
 carry(from hand) *v.t.* **gietabe**.
 carrying pad for woman's head *n.* **sugetu**.
 carve *v.t.* **dayagi**.
 carving *v.t.* **dayagi**.
 carving on canoe *n.* **pesapesa**.
 carving on ends of canoe *n.* **pesapesa**.
 cast *v.t.i.* **ula**.
 cast a net *v.t.* **yauyei**.
 cast away *n.* & *v.t.i.* **loyaula**.
 cat *n.* **sipu**.
 catch *v.t.* **'alagamosi**.
 catch(animal by leg) *v.i.* **gowa**.
 catch(by noose) *n.* & *v.t.* **sikwa**.
 catching *n.* **'alagamota**.
 catch(many fish) *v.t.i.* **mutu**.
 caterpillars *n.* **pwapwalewa**.
 cattle *n.* **bulomakau**.
 caulk *n.* & *v.t.i.* **bwada**.
 caulking *n.* & *v.t.i.* **bwada**.
 cause *n.* **'alena**.
 cause someone to think of something *v.t.*
 enuwasa'u.
 cause to be — **loe-**;
 verbl.prefix. **loe**.
 (cause to) flow *v.t.* **giedau**.
 (cause to) regret — **ematasubu**.
 cause(to go by shouting at) *v.t.* **bwasepala**.
 cause(wind, rain by magic) *v.i.* **enao**.
 cautiously — **ma'anuwe-na**.
 cave *n.* **duluwa**.
 cease *v.i.* **losa'u**;

v.i. **losa'u**.
 cease(bearing fruit) *v.* **uwagagala**.
 cease(wind) *v.i.* **'emutu**.
 central part of story *n.* **tolobwana**.
 centre — **logamwagamwa**;
 n. **gamwagamwa**.
 centre of aerial root of pandanus used for string
 n. **imo**.
 centre of stack *n.* & *v.i.* **pou**.
 centre of village *n.* **'atamana**.
 certain to — **batu**.
 chair *n.* **'ebemi**.
 challenge(to fight) *v.t.i.* **kaula**.
 change *n.* **gibui**;
 v.t.i. **sa'ugelasa**.
 change conversation *v.t.i.* **ona'aubala**.
 change mind *v.i.* **nuwa'ebuni**.
 change(mind) *v.i.* **nuwa'ebuni**.
 channel — **'awa sasa**.
 chant *n.* & *v.t.i.* **weku**;
 v.t.i. **edale**.
 chant(by men) *v.t.* **'ewa**.
 chapter *v.t.i.* **'upwa**.
 character — **bubu-na**;
 n. **adeli-na**;
 n. **bubuna**.
 characteristic *n.* **adeli-na**.
 charcoal *n.* **ganibwala**;
 n. **ganibwala**.
 charred wood *n.* **ganibwala**;
 n. **kebwaniqita**.
 chase *v.t.i.* **pa'i**.
 chaste *adj.* **nuwebola**.
 cheap — **'ana maisa kapekapeyana**.
 check *v.t.* **giyai**;
 v.t.i. **'etoboda**.
 cheek — **'ase'ase-na**;
 n. **'ase'ase**.
 chest *n.* **lumaluma-na**;
 n. **opa-na**.
 chew betel nut *n.* & *v.i.* **yaguma**.
 chew(food) — **uta**;
 v.i. **meme**;
 v.t. **guda**.
 chicken — **kamukamu natuna**.
 chief *n.* **'inapwana**.
 child *n.* **gwama**;
 n. **gwama**.
 child, adopted — **iyabwebwena**.
 child, illegitimate — **pesi'edana**.
 childhood *n.* **egwama**.
 children *n.* **gogama**;
 n. **gogama**.
 children's cry *n.* **loeyoi**.
 choice *v.t.* **esinuwa**.
 choose, choice *v.t.* **esinuwa**.
 Christian religion *n.* **tapwalolo**.
 chronic sickness *n.* **muya**.

church

church — **anuwa tapwalolo**.
church officer *n.* **tuidada**;
n. **tuilala**.
circle(on feet when climbing coconuts) *n.*
weita.
circular — **momokuwakuwa**;
adj. **momokuwakuwana**.
circulate badly — **lobutubutu**.
citrus trees *n.* **kamwakuku**.
city — **'asa sinabwana**.
clam shell (large) *n.* **kalitabu**.
clam(small, put on reef to grow) —
iyabwebwe.
clap hands *v.i.* **'aupwasipwasi**.
clay *n.* **bwa'a degudeguna**.
clean *v.i.* **'esasa**.
clean a crack, fingernails *v.t.* **sulusama**.
clean leaves *n. & v.t.* **eso**.
clean(leaves, mats for food) *n. & v.t.* **eso**.
clean(road, village) *v.t.* **kakala**.
clear new garden *v.t.i.* **popola**.
clear throat *v.t.i.* **si'e'ela**.
clear (water) *adj.* **matakadala**.
clear(land) — **'ooi**.
clear(village of things) *v.t.* **'wae**.
clear(water) *adj.* **matakadala**.
clever — **ma ina sinasinapu**.
click tongue *v.i.* **taka**.
cliff *n.* **babaga**;
n. **gagaba**;
n. **lebwaga**.
climb *v.t.i.* **mwela**.
climb cliff *v.i.* **gigagaba**.
clogged *v.i.* **pota**.
close eyes *v.t.* **kwadudu**;
v.t. **kwaidudu**.
close lips *v.i.* **sa'u'uma**.
close to *v.t.i.* **pa'i**.
close(door) *n. & v.t.* **'auboda**;
v.t. **giboda**;
v.t. **gudu**.
close(near) — **selabenaya**.
cloth *n. & v.t.* **bwadabwada**.
clothing — **'wama ('oama)**;
n. **'oama**;
n. **'wama**.
cloud *n.* **pwana**;
n. **yalowa**.
club *n.* **kelepa**.
club, serrated *n.* **taladaka**.
clubs *n.* **wepasi**.
coals *n.* **ganibwala**.
coast *n.* **dabala**;
n. **le'awa**;
n. **wadawada'e**;
v.t.i. **wada'e**.
coax *v.t.* **'i'ima**.
cockatoo *n.* **kanagala**;

combine

n. **keyoi**.
coconut *n. & v.i.* **niu**.
coconut basket(rough) *n.* **kwalisi**.
coconut cup *n.* **keiga**.
coconut husk — **keuteutu**;
n. **keuteute**.
coconut husk burnt to blacken body *n.*
kwausa;
n. **kwausa**.
coconut leaf mat(plaited) *n.* **bubula**;
n. **sinauli**.
coconut leaf torch — **wenukwa**;
n. **gudala**;
n. **gudala**.
coconut leaves in large numbers *v.* **gula**.
coconut oil — **egaga**;
n. **bunama**.
coconut purse *n.* **tana**.
coconut remnant in shell *n.* **galagala**.
coconut shell *n.* **keigaiga**.
coconut shell cup *n.* **keiga**.
coconut sprouted — **tabwa luluta**;
— **tabwa 'usana**;
n. **anuwa**;
n. & v.i. **tabwa**.
coconut(drinking) *n.* **sulu**.
coconut(ripe) *n.* **gwamutulina**.
coconuts *n. & v.t.* **gwala**.
coconuts sprouted in the house and useless *n.*
tabwaluluta.
coconuts sprouted in the open *n.* **tabwa'usana**.
coconuts which sprouted in house *n.*
tabwa'anuwa.
cohabit *v.t.i.* **loyawe**.
coil — **gilomweyi**;
n. & v.t. **gilomweii**.
cold *adj.* **gomwatana**;
n. **togutogula**;
v.i. **togula**.
cold food left from previous meal *n.* **kulaeya**.
cold in head *n.* **anuwanuwa**.
cold (things) *adj.* **gonituna**.
cold (water) *adj.* **goyuyuwana**.
cold (weather) *n. & v.i.* **gogai**.
cold(body) *n. & v.i.* **gogai**.
cold(water) — **gonitu**;
— **goyuyuwa**.
colic *n.* **gamwabilabila**.
collect *v.t.* **egogona**.
collide *v.i.* **setupe**;
v.i. **setupe**;
v.t.i. **esetupe**;
v.t.i. **esetupe**.
colour *adv.* **saba**.
colours *v.t.* **eyala**.
comb *n.* **sinate**.
combine *v.t.i.* **loegogona**;
v.t.i. **loegogona**.

- come *v.i.* **latu**;
v.i. **latuma**;
v.i. **mai**.
- come back *v.t.* **ila**.
- come (dawn) *v.i.* & *v.t.* **ulita**.
- come dawn *v.i.* & *v.t.* **ulita**.
- come down — **mwa'utama**;
n. & *v.i.* **mwa'uta**;
v.i. **ebusi**.
- come through (pierce) — **bwala**.
- come up — **mwelama**;
— **tu'ema**.
- come(ashore to lay eggs) *v.i.* **sae**.
- comfort *v.t.* **lo'aenuwabobo'ana**.
- command *n.* & *v.t.* **loina**.
- common *adv.* **besobeso**.
- companion — **to'wayabu (to'oayabu)**.
- compensate *n.* & *v.t.i.* **ta'ona**.
- compensation for injury *n.* & *v.t.i.* **ta'ona**.
- complain *v.t.* **lomugi**.
- complete *v.i.* **losalowa**;
v.t. **loegumwala**.
- completely *adv.* **egumwala**;
adv. **saba**;
adv. **salowa**.
- completely covering *adv.* **uyosi**.
- compose song *v.t.i.* **edale**.
- conceit *v.i.* & *n.* **nuwatu'e**.
- concerning — **manuna**.
- conch shell *n.* **yoguli**.
- condition *n.* & *v.i.* **tubuwa**.
- conduct *n.* **bubuna**.
- confirm statement *v.t.i.* **telesyana**.
- confused *v.i.* **kwani**.
- connect *v.t.* **gitubwe**.
- conscience — **nuwa-na 'ale-na**;
n. **nuwa 'alena**.
- consent *n.* **tagwala**.
- consider *n.* **nuwanuwa**;
v.t. **giesiesinuwa**.
- content — **nuwa-na 'ibobo'ana**;
n. **nuwabobo'ana**.
- content of mind *n.* **nuwabobo'ana**.
- continue — **miya amana**;
— **miya ataya**;
n. & *v.i.* **tubwe**;
v.i. **miyaataya**.
- control *n.* & *v.t.* **loina**.
- converse — **eonaona**.
- converse quietly *v.t.* **esimudula**.
- convert — **gienuwa 'ebuni**.
- convict(publicly) *v.t.* **wemalaso**.
- cook *v.t.* **'e'ule**.
- cook fish and vegetables together *v.t.* **'uyapolu**.
- cook for visitors *n.* & *v.t.* **losuwala**.
- cooked(of food) *v.i.* **meso**.
- cooking pot *n.* **'ule**.
- cool — **gonitu**;
adj. **gomwatana**;
adj. **goyuyuwana**;
n. & *v.i.* **gogai**.
- cool evening breeze *n.* & *adv.* **yaula**.
- copulate *v.i.* **'apana**.
- copy *n.* & *v.t.* **etotowana**.
- coral *n.* **gili**;
n. **gili**;
n. **gilibou**;
n. **giliegomana**;
n. **giliegomana**;
v.i. **no'a**.
- coral reef *n.* **ganala**;
n. **nuwa**.
- coral reef just below surface *n.* **ganala**.
- coral(brain) — **atumomonawa**;
— **atupou**;
— **gulumwamwa**.
- coral(broken) *n.* **giligili**.
- cork *n.* & *v.t.* **sikale**.
- corn *n.* **pesapesa**.
- corner (roads) — **'edasisiluwaluwa**.
- corpse *n.* **kokowa**.
- correct(false rumour) *v.t.* **teleepalu**.
- cost *n.* **lagwa**;
n. **maisa**.
- cotyledon of coconut *n.* & *v.i.* **tabwa**.
- cough *n.* **togutogula**;
v.i. **togula**.
- could *verbl.* **dda**;
v.i. **kapekapeyana**.
- counsel *v.t.* **emataluwa**;
v.t. **eona**.
- count *v.t.i.* **sawa**.
- country — **'ebeloina**;
n. **sen**.
- course *n.* **'eda**.
- court (law) — **'ebebwa'omatana 'ebeetala**.
- cousin(cross) *n.* **niba-na**.
- cover *n.* & *v.t.* **'auboda**;
v.t. **apwala**;
v.t. **bwasa**;
v.t. **kabobo**;
v.t. **talaekabobo**.
- cover completely *adv.* **uyosi**.
- cover (cooking pot) *n.* & *v.t.* **mwagayau**;
v.t. & *n.* **mwegal**.
- cover small object with earth *v.t.* **gisiusiu**.
- covered and with upright spear in it *n.* **siusiu**.
- covered in mud *adj.* **esepwasepwala**.
- covered with sores *v.i.* **sapulolo**.
- covet *n.* & *v.t.i.* **yato'ai**.
- covetousness *n.* & *v.t.i.* **yato'ai**.
- cow *n.* **bulomakau**.
- cowardly — **matamatauta**.
- crab *n.* **lakuwa**.
- crab(hermit) *n.* **gileleu**;
n. **gumana**.

crab(large, black) *n.* 'alimana;
n. kalimana.
 crabs (general name) *n.* lakuwa.
 crack — pwaila esi'a;
n. & *v.i.* lomasamasasala;
v.t. si'a.
 crack between rocks *n.* sowasowaga.
 crack (stone with heat) *v.i.* pwaila.
 crack(ground) *v.i.* pawa.
 crackle(burning grass) *v.i.* palala.
 crack(plate) *v.i.* gipisala;
v.i. pisala.
 crawl *v.i.* kawala.
 crayfish — agauu;
 — ulabo'a;
n. kulaboka;
n. sisisi;
n. 'ulaboka.
 cream on milk *n.* pwapwala.
 create *n.* & *v.t.i.* mweluluwa.
 creature — mwelumweluluwa.
 creek — 'awabwasi;
 — bwasi dauyayowa;
n. bwasi.
 creep *v.t.i.* sigana.
 creeper *n.* tewa.
 creeper used to make them *n.* nipuna.
 creeper(mustard) *n.* tewa.
 creepers *n.* kwadoyaluluna;
n. mwanamwana.
 crew (of boat) — togelu.
 crime — le'wa-loina;
v.t.i. loegesi.
 crinkled *v.i.* tobwatobwa.
 criticise *v.t.* lo'aedebadeba.
 crocodile *n.* golagola;
n. golagola;
n. waligowa.
 crocodile (not common) *n.* uwaya.
 crooked — bokoboko-;
adj. bokobokona.
 crop *n.* sesoi.
 cross joists below flooring *n.* gwenala.
 cross over — abala;
v.t. taona.
 cross over(plain, mountain) *v.t.* atao.
 croton *n.* pailapaila.
 crouch — mi'aga'agala.
 crow — bwayobwayo;
n. kaokao.
 crow(bird) — bwayobwayo;
n. kaokao.
 crowd *n.* boda.
 crowd (people) *n.* pwalu.
 cruel *v.t.* didiga.
 crumble *v.i.* epidupidu.
 crumbs *n.* mugumugu.
 crumple *v.t.* ginupinupila;

v.t. nupila.
 crumple anything *v.t.* gibilibili.
 crush *v.t.* piyapiya.
 crush with body *v.t.i.* tuidaida.
 crush with fingers *v.t.* giidaida.
 crush with hand *v.t.* giidaida.
 crushed *v.i.* eidaida.
 cry *v.i.* doyauyaula.
 cry, cause to *v.t.* giededoni.
 cry for dead *v.t.i.* doonaona.
 cry for death *n.* loeyoi.
 cry of grief *excl.* oiyo.
 cry of pain *n.* loeyoi.
 cultivated food *n.* tabuwala.
 cup *n.* keiga.
 cure *v.t.* giebobob'ana;
v.t. giebobob'ana.
 cure from sickness — gile'wasa.
 cure someone from sickness *v.t.* gile'wasa.
 curious — 'ebenuwaowana;
 — kwanikwani.
 current *n.* malolo.
 curse *n.* & *v.t.* eliya.
 curved *v.i.* kaukauwa.
 custom *n.* bubuna.
 cut *adv.* gesi;
v.t. daba;
v.t. lopopola;
v.t. seupa;
v.t. tala;
v.t.i. talayauyaula;
v.t.i. 'upwa.
 cut a canoe *v.t.* tala;
v.t.i. tala.
 cut at joint *v.t.i.* talagolu.
 cut down all trees *v.t.i.* talayauyaula.
 cut flesh *v.t.i.* tala.
 cut grass *v.i.* sapi'ili.
 cut into small pieces *v.t.* lopopola;
v.t.i. popola.
 cut large fish *v.t.* sapi.
 cut leaves *v.* gula.
 cut lengthwise — dabasi'a;
v.t. sasasi'a.
 cut living person or thing *v.t.* bwalu.
 cut log roughly *v.t.* sapi.
 cut out — daba yaula;
 — 'upwa yaula.
 cut palm leaves *v.* gula.
 cut slantwise — daba kwalawa;
v.t.i. 'upwa kwalawa.
 cut through with one cut *v.t.* seupa.
 cut tree high up *v.t.* setabwana.
 cut wood in pieces *adv.* gesi.
 cuttings to plant *n.* suwana.
 cyclone *n.* lasalobu;
n. wediliya.

D - d

- daily — 'asiyata 'ebweuna 'ebweuna.
 damage *v.t.* lo'awasewa.
 damage another's property *v.t.* lo'awasewa.
 damp *v.i.* pwasa;
v.i. pwasa.
 dampen *v.t.* giepwasii.
 dance *n. & v.i.* lausa.
 dance(women) *v.i.* suya.
 dangerous — 'eebesilae.
 dare *v.i.* 'atepatu.
 dark brown *adj.* bweyabweyalina.
 dark brown in colour *n.* oluolu.
 darkness *adj.* geyogeyoi;
n. & v.i. wa'ibila;
n. & v.t.i. guguyoi;
n. & v.t.i. guguyoi.
 date — 'ana 'asiyata;
 — 'ana tuta.
 daughter — natu-mewaine-na.
 dawn — tomwa 'iulisi.
 day *n.* 'asiyata.
 day after tomorrow *n.* elaya.
 day before yesterday *adv.* laitu;
adv. lowa.
 dead *n. & v.i.* mwawasa;
v.i. kwaiya.
 deaf — tenana 'ipota;
v.i. uwauwa;
v.i. uwauwa;
v.t.i. tui.
 deafness *n.* tenatui.
 dear — 'ana maisa 'isinabwa.
 death *n. & v.i.* mwawasa.
 death wail by women *n. & v.i.* 'ewabamu.
 debt *n. & v.t.i.* lowaga.
 decay *v.i.* bila;
v.i. daula;
v.i. daula.
 deceit *n. & v.t.i.* kabo.
 deceive *n. & v.t.i.* kabo;
v.t.i. yubu;
v.t.i. yubu.
 decide *n. & v.t.* loina;
v.t. 'itaesiesinuwa.
 declaim *v.i.* pasima.
 declare *n.* simana;
v.t. eona.
 decline *n. & v.i.* mwa'uta.
 decorate *v.t.* eiyala.
 decrease *n. & v.i.* mwa'uta.
 deep *n.* ni'u.
 deep passage between reefs *n.* 'awasasa.
 deep sea *n.* ni'u.
 deep speech *n.* 'enagologololo.
 deep water *n.* ni'u.
 defecate *n. & v.i.* busa.
 defend *v.t.* abodaboda.
 defend one's self by speech *n. & v.t.i.*
 lo'aebodaboda.
 defend orally *n. & v.t.i.* lo'aebodaboda.
 delay *v.t.i.* loelaelawa.
 deliberately omit *adv.* seseyana.
 delight *n. & v.t.i.* gwausowala.
 demand *n. & v.t.i.* sida.
 demand and take *v.t.i.* sawamutu.
 demolish *v.t.* ligeya;
v.t.i. so'o.
 den *n.* duluwa.
 denude — 'wae ('oe).
 deny *v.t.* eyaseyase.
 depart *v.i.* apwesa;
v.t. tauya.
 depart secretly *v.i.* sisigau.
 depend on *v.i.* tugadala.
 deposit — sa'uyamwana.
 derris creeper *n.* tuwa.
 derris root *n.* tewa.
 descend *n. & v.i.* mwa'uta;
v.i. ebusi;
v.i. ebusi.
 desert — kaukau daisinamo;
v.i. pilisine.
 deserted *adj.* wabolebole.
 desire *n.* nuwanuwa;
n. & v.t.i. yala;
v. nuwanuwa(na).
 desire secretly *n. & v.t.i.* yalakwaiya.
 despise *n. & v.t.* sinala;
v.t. lo'aegila.
 despisingly *adv.* egila.
 destroy — loesawala.
 destroy village *v.t.* pe'u.
 destroy(garden) *v.t.* pe'u.
 determined *v.t.i.* tuepatu.
 developed — matua.
 dew *n.* gaguna.
 diarrhoea — diyalolo;
 — diyalisali;
n. lololo.
 die *n. & v.i.* mwawasa;
v.i. kwaiya.
 die out(clan) *v.i.* sumwawasa.
 different *adj.* dumadumana;
adj. mali.
 difficult — guinuwa mwauna;
 — paisewa mwauna;
n. & v.i. mwau.
 difficult to understand *v.i.* kwani.

dig *n. sala;*
v.i. & v.t.i. tai;
v.t. gisalasala;
v.t.i. gesowa.

dig hole in the ground *v.i. & v.t.i. tai.*

digging stick — *inawa(gesowa);*
n. inawa.

dilly bag *n. tana.*

direct *n. & v.t.i. e'ita.*

direction *n. nanaa.*

dirty (to be) *v.i. baila.*

dirty (to make) *v.t. giebaibaila.*

dirty(because unbathed) *v.i. sisi'a.*

disappear from sight — *pi'wasa (pi'oasa).*

discard *n. & v.t.i. loyaula.*

discover — *'italoba;*
— *'italoba.*

disease *n. muya;*
n. & v.i. lobinama.

disembark *v.i. suya.*

disembark cargo, passengers *v.t. 'etalasiwa;*
v.t. siwaesuya;
v.t.i. talasiwa.

disguise *v.t. talaeowana.*

disgust — *nuamwau;*
— *nuwa- 'imwau;*
n. & v.t.i. mweluluwa.

dish *n. gaeba;*
n. kaboma;
n. sopa-na.

dismiss *v.t.i. pa'i.*

disperse — *loesawala;*
v.i. 'elelewana;
v.i. sawala.

dispute — *eonaona;*
v.i. egewagewana.

disrespectful *adj. osetala.*

dissatisfaction *n. nuwagibu.*

dissolve *v.i. sawala.*

distant *v.i. 'edasola.*

distribute *v.t. eguyai.*

district *n. 'asa;*
n. esena;
n. esena;
n. sena.

dive *v.i. 'atui.*

divide — *etoweyala;*
v.t. eguyai.

divide garden — *lolaba;*
v.t.i. laba.

divide in 2 groups *v.t. weyala.*

divide out *v.t. wela'a.*

divisions in garden *v.t.i. laba.*

divorce *v.t.i. sa'ila.*

do *n. & v.t.i. guinuwa.*

do a thing thought to be difficult *v.t.*
giegwamumu.

do again *v.t. lolimana.*

do badly *v.t.i. tapuma.*

do not want — *geyanuwa-.*

do something difficult *v.t. giegwamumu.*

do well *v.t. nuwaupa.*

do work carelessly *v.t. 'etete.*

doctor — *togile'wasa (togile'oasa).*

dog *n. kedewa.*

dogs) *v.t. nanosa.*

dolphin *n. kulikuliya.*

domestic fowl *n. kamukamu.*

dominion — *'ebeloina;*
n. & v.t. loina.

done *adv. tautau.*

don't like *v.t. geyanuwa-na.*

don't want *v.t. geyanuwa-na.*

door — *'awa;*
n. 'awa-na;
n. gadoi.

door made of matting *n. gadoi.*

doubt *n. & v.i. enuwanaluwa.*

down *n. & v.i. mwa'uta.*

downhearted — *nua-na 'imwau;*
— *nuwa 'imwau;*
n. & v.i. nuwamwau.

drag *v.t. lisi;*
v.t. pililisi;
v.t. pililisi.

draw *v.t. lisi.*

draw out *v.t. gilisi.*

draw water — *goi;*
v.i. gobwasi;
v.t. goni.

dream *n. & v.t.i. boyowa;*
n. & v.t.i. madawala.

dress — *'wama ('oama).*

dress another — *e'ote.*

dress(to) *v.t. 'ote.*

drift *n. & v.t.i. doe.*

drift away on tide *n. & v.t.i. doe.*

drill *n. pe'i.*

drill(to) *v.t. giwa.*

drink *v.t.i. numa.*

drip *n. & v.t.i. pesu.*

dripping *n. 'egaga.*

drive away *v.t. lolasa;*
v.t.i. pa'i;
v.t.i. pa'i.

drive off by rude speech *v.t.i. lo'aesepala.*

droop — *'wapelu ('oapelu).*

droop(skirt) *v.i. samwaku.*

drop *v.t. gisine.*

drop of rain *n. & v.t.i. pesu.*

drop (wind) *v.t. pela.*

drop(water, rain) *n. & v.t.i. pesu.*

drop(wind) *v.t. pela.*

drought *n. losiye;*
n. siye.

drown — *dalala-mwawasa.*

drum	<i>n.</i> pate ; <i>n.</i> sinaa .
drum(small)	<i>n.</i> dodola ; <i>n.</i> lada .
dry	<i>v.i.</i> taetaeyasa ; <i>v.i.</i> yadayada ; <i>v.i.</i> yapasa .
dry banana leaf	<i>n.</i> sagilubu .
dry one s self in sun	<i>v.i.</i> 'eyala .
dry weather	<i>n.</i> losiye ; <i>n.</i> siye .
duck(wild)	<i>n.</i> lakasewa .
due	— e'isa 'ai'aila ; — sawesawe ; <i>n.</i> egueguyai .
dullness of sight	<i>n.</i> mataumauma .
dull(of sight)	<i>n.</i> mataumauma ; <i>v.i.</i> uma .
dull(weather)	<i>v.i.</i> ubi .

dumb	— meya lidolido ; — meya-na 'ilidolido ; <i>adj.</i> meyalidolido ; <i>v.i.</i> uwauwa ; <i>v.i.</i> uwauwa .
dumbness	<i>n.</i> kkabaleya .
dusk	<i>n.</i> 'aelo'inana .
dusk (early)	<i>n.</i> iyaela 'inana .
dusk (late)	<i>n.</i> iyaeulu .
dusk(early)	— iyae'inana .
dusk(late)	<i>n.</i> 'aelo'inana ; <i>n.</i> iyaeulu .
dust	<i>n.</i> kau ; <i>n.</i> nedila .
duty	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> guinuwa .
dwarf	<i>n.</i> tonitonibwa'a .
dwel	<i>v.i.</i> lo'asa ; <i>v.i.</i> miyami .

E - e

each	<i>adj.</i> 'ebweuna 'ebweuna .
eagle	<i>n.</i> magisubu .
ear	<i>n.</i> tena-na .
ear lobe	— tenakwawakwawa-na .
ear rings	<i>n.</i> kawekawega ; <i>n.</i> komwakomwa .
earlier	<i>adv.</i> manini .
earlier than niqa	<i>adv.</i> ni'aenei .
earlier then	— ni'a ni'aenei .
earlier today	<i>adv.</i> 'etamona ; <i>adv.</i> ni'a .
early	<i>adv.</i> manini .
early adolescence	— digayagaya .
early morning	<i>n.</i> gonagona .
earth	<i>n.</i> bale'u ; <i>n.</i> bwa'a .
earth oven	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.</i> 'umula .
earth oven of hot stones	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.</i> 'umula .
earth worms	<i>n.</i> didimwana .
earthquake	<i>n.</i> mwani'ini'i .
earwax	— tenagalugalu-na ; <i>n.</i> tenagalugalu .
ease	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> eyawai'ata .
East	<i>n.</i> kaluwabu .
easy	<i>adj.</i> kapekapeyana .
eat	— 'a'a (future) ; — e'ai .
eat (in the future)	<i>v.t.</i> 'a'a .
eat raw food	<i>v.t.</i> koda .
eave of house	— pape-na ; <i>n.</i> pape .
ebony	<i>v.i.</i> gai .
echo	<i>n.</i> nonoleta .
edge	— tupitupi-na ; <i>n.</i> sopa-na .

edge of anything	<i>n.</i> tupitupina .
edge of cup	<i>n.</i> sopa-na .
edge of knife	<i>n.</i> mata-na .
edge of villge	<i>n.</i> mwaumwau .
edible animals	<i>n.</i> yobai ; <i>n.</i> yobai .
editor	— to'etoladi .
educate	— giepanaisi ; <i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> e'ita .
eel(salt water)	<i>n.</i> bwaluwada .
eg.	<i>n.</i> tomi .
egg	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> pou .
either	<i>conj.</i> nai .
elbow	— kuna-na ; <i>n.</i> kunana ; <i>n.</i> nimatutu-na .
elephantiasis of leg	<i>n.</i> lo'aepulu .
else	<i>adv.</i> wate .
embark cargo or passengers	— talausau'eusa ; <i>v.t.</i> 'etalausa ; <i>v.t.i.</i> usa .
embark people	<i>v.t.i.</i> usa .
embers burning	<i>n.</i> ganiyala .
empty	— kakae-na ; — siwayaula ; <i>n.</i> atu-na .
end	— 'ebelosalowa ; — 'ebelosa'u .
endeavour	<i>v.t.i.</i> too .
enemy	<i>n.</i> talauwala ; <i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.</i> 'itu .
engaged	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> sawaeyai .
enjoy	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> gwausowala .
enlarge	<i>v.t.</i> giesinabwa .
enlighten	<i>v.t.i.</i> giemaedana .

enough

enough *adj.* sawesawe-na-ya.
 enquire *n. & v.t.i.* enaida.
 enter — lugu.
 enter secretly *v.i.* luma'ula.
 entire — maibo-ana;
adj. maibo'a-.
 entrance — 'ebelugu.
 envy *n. & v.t.i.* e'ipi'ipi.
 epidemic *n.* muya;
n. uyala.
 equal *adj. & v.t.i.* leleleya;
v.i. eleleleya.
 erect — etoolo;
v.t. gietoolo;
v.t. gietoolo.
 error *v.t.i.* loegesi.
 escape *v.t.i.* dena.
 escape difficulty *v.i.* gigisa.
 estate of deceased person *n.* boboloe.
 estate(of deceased) *n.* boboloe.
 European *n.* dimdim.
 evaporate *v.i.* sawala.
 even *adj. & v.t.i.* leleleya.
 even though — 'anabwa'ayoi.
 evening *n.* boi'unu;
n. boi'unu.
 ever *adv.* ataya.
 every — yauyau-.
 everything — yage yauyauna.
 evidence *n.* simana.
 evil — to'umalina;
adj. geyogeyoi.
 evilminded *v.i.* nuwato'umali.
 exact *adj.* 'ai'aila.
 exactly *adv.* 'esa.
 examine *v.t.i.* too.
 exceedingly — sedaina;
adv. 'ena'ina;
v.t. sana.

falsely offer to work

exceedingly *eg. adj.* sedai.
 excel *v.t.* elisowa.
 excell *v.t.* elisowa.
 excellent — bobo'ana wawasae.
 except — tebweu-na nigeya.
 exchange *adv.* gelasa;
v.t.i. sa'ugelasa.
 exclamation — oiyo!
excl. oiyo.
 excrement *n.* tae;
n. & v.i. busa.
 excuse — ona 'aubala.
 exhaust *v.t.* loegumwala.
 exhausted *v.i.* sanunu.
 exhort *n. & v.t.i.* guguya;
v.t.i. loguguya.
 exist *v.i.* miyami.
 expect — nuwayai;
 — nuwena.
 expense *n.* maisa.
 explain *v.t.i.* li'ama.
 explode *v.i.* 'alapwasi;
v.i. pwaila;
v.i. pwasi.
 explore *v.t.i.* atepa.
 extend — giedudula;
v.t. yasitoto.
 extinguish *v.t.* giekweu;
v.t.i. kweu.
 extract *v.t.* iwa.
 exude *v.i.* silolo.
 eye *n.* mata-na.
 eye of needle *n.* lobwale.
 eyebrows — 'wala'wala-na ('oala'oala-na);
n. 'oala'oala-na;
n. 'wala'wala.
 eyelashes — matausiusi-na;
n. matausisui-na.
 eyelids *n.* mata'apwa'apwala-na.

F - f

fable *n. & v.t.i.* emwasala.
 face *n.* manini-na.
 face to face *v.i.* 'awanesinesi.
 facemark — saba-na;
n. & v.t. saba.
 facing downwards — sanakabobo.
 fact *n.* mwalatoi.
 factory — anuwa 'ebe-gibubu.
 faeces *n.* tae;
n. tae;
n. & v.i. busa.
 fail — so'i yoge.
 fail to finish *v.t.i.* loeyalala.
 fail to grasp(bird or chicken) *v.t.* kakaa.
 (fail to)grasp *v.t.* kakaa.

faint *v.i. & v.t.i.* tai.
 fairies *n.* tonitonibwa'a.
 fairy *n.* tonitonibwa'a.
 faith — yaleyale.
 fall *v.i.* be'u;
v.i. sagu;
v.t.i. esetupe.
 fall to powder (burnt coral) *v.i.* 'emutu.
 fall(house) *v.i.* 'ebui.
 fall(ripe fruit, leaves) *v.i.* 'etagena;
v.i. sagu.
 *false — kabokabo-.
 *false betel nut *n.* magimagi.
 false rumour *v.t.* teleepalu.
 falsely offer to work — ona 'abiyaula.

fame

fame	<i>n.</i> ale.
family	<i>n.</i> susu-na.
fan	<i>n.</i> weniwenini; <i>n. & v.t.i.</i> loweniwenini.
fancy	<i>n.</i> nuwanuwa.
far	<i>v.i.</i> 'edasola.
farewell	<i>n.</i> kaiyoni.
farm	<i>n. & v.t.</i> bagula.
fast	<i>adv.</i> manini.
fast to	— pa'i.
fast(from food)	<i>v.t.i.</i> edidigula.
fast(on coral)	<i>v.i.</i> no'a.
fat	— yapana; <i>adj.</i> momonana; <i>n.</i> 'egaga.
fat (animal)	<i>adj.</i> momonana.
fat (of animals)	<i>n.</i> yapa.
father	<i>n.</i> tama-na.
father in law	— bwasiya-na (man speaking).
father-in-law of man	<i>n.</i> bwasiya.
father's sister's children	<i>n.</i> niba-na.
fault	<i>v.t.i.</i> logesi.
favour	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> oboboma.
fear	<i>n.</i> 'ate'eidaida; <i>n. & v.i.</i> 'atesa'ala; <i>n. & v.i.</i> 'atesa'ala; <i>n. & v.t.i.</i> matauta; <i>v.i.</i> yokaka.
fearless	<i>v.t.i.</i> oopa'ala.
fearlessly	— proceed sapi'wesala ('oesala).
fearsome	<i>adj.</i> gadilulu; <i>adj.</i> matausina.
fearsome (sound, character, appearance)	<i>adj.</i> gadilulu.
feast	<i>n.</i> sagali.
feather	<i>n.</i> dagula.
feed	— e'eni.
feel	<i>v.t.</i> gitoo.
feeling	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> lotoo.
feet	<i>n.</i> 'ae-na.
fell tree	<i>v.t.</i> se'alo; <i>v.t.</i> tala.
fellow	<i>n.</i> tomota; <i>v.i. & v.t.i.</i> tai.
female	<i>adj.</i> mewainena.
female pigs	<i>n.</i> sineya'ala.
female witch	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> welabana.
feminine	<i>adj.</i> mewainena.
fence	<i>n.</i> 'ali; <i>v.t.</i> giyausa; <i>v.t.</i> ligeya.
fence house	<i>v.t.i.</i> so'o.
fence posts	<i>n.</i> gwagwana.
fertile	— dubu; <i>v.i.</i> uwaloebwaina.
few	— pu'epu'edi; — pu'epu'edi.
fierce	<i>adj.</i> bosasa.

fish spear(with many points)

fight	<i>n.</i> kaleya; <i>n.</i> saiya; <i>v.</i> e'upwa; <i>v.t.</i> losaiya.
fill	<i>v.t.</i> loemaa.
fill partly	— loekawagololo.
fill to overflowing	— loemaatasitasiwa.
fill to top	<i>v.t.</i> loemaa'apu'apu.
filled completely	<i>v.i.</i> maa'apu'apu.
final	— 'ebelosalowa.
find	<i>v.t.i.</i> loba.
fine rain	<i>n.</i> sugusugu.
finger	— nimamatagigi-na.
fingernail	<i>n.</i> matawaga-na; <i>n.</i> nimamatawaga-na.
finish	<i>v.i.</i> gumwala; <i>v.i.</i> losalowa.
finish bearing(trees)	— sa'ugagala.
finished	<i>excl.</i> ni'atu; <i>excl.</i> ni'atu.
fire	— 'awe'ala'alatana; — kaiwe'ala'alatana; <i>n.</i> 'awe; <i>n.</i> 'awe'ala'alata; <i>n.</i> kaiwe; <i>v.t.i.</i> mu'e.
fire by hand	<i>v.t.</i> giekweu.
fire sparks	<i>n. & v.i.</i> mwelimweli.
fire, to replenish	<i>v.t.</i> ole.
fire, to set or lay	<i>v.t.</i> ole.
firesparks	<i>n. & v.i.</i> mwelimweli.
firestick	— kaiwe'ala'alatana.
firestick, dead	<i>n.</i> ganibwala.
firm	<i>adj.</i> pa'ala; <i>adj. & v.i.</i> wawala; <i>v.i.</i> toyasa; <i>v.t.</i> gimatuwa.
firmly	— epa'i.
firm(to become)	<i>v.i.</i> kosi.
firmament	<i>n.</i> mwatui.
first	— unu; <i>adj.</i> gimi; <i>adv.</i> bemi; <i>adv.</i> ma'ebweuna.
first born	<i>n.</i> tomatuwa.
first (do something first)	<i>adv.</i> bemi.
first in order	<i>adj.</i> gimi.
first nightfall	<i>n.</i> boi'unu.
first paddler in canoe	<i>n.</i> tonugana.
firstborn of family	<i>n.</i> tomatuwa.
fish	<i>n.</i> iyana; <i>n.</i> iyana; <i>v.i.</i> sula.
fish and vegetables together	<i>v.t.</i> 'uyapolu.
fish by torchlight	<i>v.t.i.</i> tui.
fish smoking rack	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> agala.
fish spear	<i>n.</i> gita.
fish spear(with many points)	<i>n.</i> kesakwa.

fish with kite	<i>n.</i> daune.	foam	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> busobuso.
fish with line	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> bani.	fold	<i>v.t.</i> nunuma.
fish with net	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> gomana.	fold arms	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> nima'atununuma; <i>v.t.</i> 'atubwaila.
fish with nets in early morning	<i>v.t.i.</i> tomwa.	fold things	<i>v.t.</i> nunuma.
fishhook	<i>n.</i> sala.	folk	<i>n.</i> tomota.
fishing line	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> bani.	folklore	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> memebala.
fishing spear with many points	<i>n.</i> kesakwa.	folktale	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> emwasala.
fishing spell	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.</i> welaa.	follow	<i>v.t.i.</i> muli; <i>v.t.i.</i> muliya.
fishline	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> bani; <i>v.t.i.</i> kwali.	follower	<i>n.</i> 'ali'ei.
fishnet	<i>n.</i> kopi; <i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> gomana; <i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> gomana.	food	— 'e'a(i); — 'e'ai; <i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> 'e'a; <i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> ee'a; <i>v.i.</i> etubukoyakoya; <i>v.t.</i> sesemana.
fishnet hung from large float and weighted	<i>n.</i> kopi.	food for sick people	<i>n.</i> yokeli.
fit	— 'ilobwene-.	food from sea	<i>n.</i> olaola; <i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> mwalatai.
five	— nima; <i>n.</i> nima-na.	food in heap	<i>v.t.</i> loepopo.
fix	— gibubu limana; <i>v.t.</i> giebobo'ana.	food peeler	<i>n.</i> kaila.
flag	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> doe.	food (short season)	<i>n.</i> tagwala.
flame	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> 'awesabelulu; <i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> sabelulu.	food, to take from	<i>v.t.</i> 'obwaiyai.
flap	<i>v.t.</i> papa.	food(cold, cooked)	<i>n.</i> kulaeya.
flap(in wind)	<i>v.t.i.</i> 'oba.	food(sprouted and useless)	<i>n.</i> tabwaluluta.
flat	— palupalu-na.	food(vegetable)	<i>n.</i> masula.
flat land	<i>n.</i> 'abatau.	fool	— kabaleya; <i>v.i.</i> uwauwa.
flat land between 2 hills	<i>n.</i> 'wabu(-dudu).	foolish	— uwauwana; <i>v.i.</i> uwauwa.
flatten out	<i>v.t.</i> tabunanosa.	foolishness	<i>n.</i> kkabaleya.
flea	<i>n.</i> 'utu.	foot	<i>n.</i> 'ae-na.
fleet of canoes	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> patala.	foot and thigh	<i>n.</i> 'ae-.
fleet(canoes)	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> patala.	footprint	— iyaela-na.
flesh	<i>n.</i> esiyo-na.	footprints	<i>n.</i> iyae-na.
flight	<i>v.t.i.</i> dena.	for	— leleyana; — manuna.
flirt	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> mwasosowai; <i>v.i.</i> matayauyau.	for first time	<i>adv.</i> 'unu.
float	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> doe; <i>v.i.</i> pweula.	for long indefinite period	<i>adv.</i> ataya.
float of canoe	<i>n.</i> laita; <i>n.</i> salime.	forbid	<i>v.t.i.</i> 'etoboda.
floating objects	<i>n.</i> dodoegu.	forbidden	<i>v.t.i.</i> tabu.
floating rubbish	<i>n.</i> dodoegu.	force	<i>n.</i> waiwai.
float(of fishnet)	<i>n.</i> 'epa'epa.	forehead	<i>n.</i> asu-na; <i>n.</i> 'isawa; <i>n.</i> 'isawa.
flood	<i>n.</i> muluwa.	foreign	— dimudimu; — to'u'umala.
floor	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.</i> seya.	forest	<i>n.</i> mitawa; <i>n.</i> waudala.
floorlashings	<i>n.</i> 'otaona.	forest land	<i>n.</i> uwama.
flow	<i>v.i.</i> dau; <i>v.i.</i> dau.	forest, second growth	<i>n.</i> wamula.
flower	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> senina.	forest, virgin	— uwama'ai; <i>n.</i> uwama; <i>n.</i> yoyo.
flush	— tuelielimwani.	forever	<i>adv.</i> ataya.
flush with anger	<i>v.i.</i> limwana.	forget	— nuwamwataya; <i>v.t.</i> nuwapupula.
flutter	<i>v.i.</i> take; <i>v.i.</i> tatagiligili; <i>v.t.</i> papa.		
fly	<i>n.</i> nenewala.		
flying	<i>adj.</i> taetaeya.		
flying fox	<i>n.</i> kapayawa.		
flying witch	<i>n.</i> gelaboi.		

forgive *v.t.* **nuwatau.**
 forgive insult (not person) *v.t.* **nuwatau.**
 fork of trees *n.* **sagasaga.**
 forked stick for gathering fruit *n.* **dilu.**
 fork(of tree) — **sagasaga-na.**
 former *adj.* **gimi.**
 foster (parent, child) *adj.* **eyaeyabala.**
 foster(relation) — **eyaeyabala-na.**
 foundation *n.* **'autui.**
 four — **ata.**
 fowl *n.* **kakaleko;**
n. **kamukamu.**
 fragments, torn — **senasenami-.**
 frequent — **tuta yauna.**
 fresh *adj.* **auwauna.**
 fresh(water) — **bwasi uwama.**
 fret away *v.i.* **epidupidu.**
 friend — **gosiya-na;**
n. **gosiyana.**
 friendship *n. & v.t.i.* **egosigosiyana.**
 frighten *v.t.* **giematauta.**
 frightening *v.t.* **didiga.**
 frog *n.* **kwekwe.**
 frog (large) — **talabu.**

frog (small) — **sikwesikwekwe.**
 from *conj.* **'enega.**
 from here *adv.* **badigega.**
 from place to place *adv.* **sisi'wai'wai.**
 front — **matanaya.**
 froth *n. & v.i.* **busobuso.**
 frown *v.t.i.* **wagula.**
 fruit *n.* **kamwakuku;**
v.i. **uwa.**
 fruit bearing tree *n.* **kaiwe uwauwa.**
 full — **maamaana;**
adj. **maamaana;**
v.i. **sowa;**
v.t. **maa.**
 full moon *n.* **kweyeudobwa.**
 full to overflowing *v.i.* **maatasisasiwa.**
 fully developed *v.i.* **matuwa.**
 fully grown to middle age *n.* **tubulagalaga.**
 fur *n.* **unuunu-na.**
 furniture — **anuwa gwegwena.**
 further — **'edasola wawasae.**
 future — **tuta 'imemai.**
 future negative *adv.* **geya'abo.**

G - g

gable *n.* **kwanou;**
n. & v.i. **tupa.**
 gable at end of house *n.* **kwanou.**
 gable of house *n. & v.i.* **tupa.**
 game *n. & v.i.* **esaesasala.**
 games *n. & v.i.* **esaesasala.**
 gangosa *n. & v.i.* **lobinama.**
 gap — **(lo)masamasasala;**
n. & v.i. **lomasamasasala.**
 gaps *n.* **masamasasala.**
 garden *n. & v.t.* **bagula;**
v.t. **pe'u;**
v.t.i. **yausa.**
 garden land (good) — **bwa'a dubu.**
 garden, last year — **yakala.**
 garden magic *v.t.* **'obwala.**
 gargle *v.t.i.* **numagusugusu.**
 garland *n.* **talatala.**
 garment *n.* **'oama;**
n. **'wama.**
 garotte(with string) *v.t.* **didimaga.**
 gate — **'ebelugu.**
 gather fallen nuts *v.t.* **'elaga.**
 gather in heap *v.t.* **pogi.**
 gather people *v.t.* **pogi.**
 gather together *v.t.* **egogona;**
v.t.i. **loegogona.**
 gaze intently *v.t.i.* **yo'o.**
 gecko(large) — **wakibalu.**
 gecko(small) *n.* **wakiwaki.**

general name for cuttings *n.* **suwana.**
 general name for insect *n.* **duwe.**
 general pains in buttocks *n.* **lomagisubu.**
 generation — **'epata tomota.**
 gentle — **ma'anuaena;**
adj. **menuna.**
 get *v.t.* **'ewa.**
 get much food, fish *v.t.i.* **mutu.**
 giant — **tokedukeketa.**
 gidalasedaina is exceedingly small *adj.* **sedai.**
 gift — **oboboma 'ebwayadaita;**
n. & v.t.i. **oboboma.**
 ginger(colour) *adj.* **bweyabwyalina.**
 girl — **gwama mewainena;**
n. **gomagweine;**
n. **gomagweine.**
 give — **'ebwaea;**
v.t. **'ebwaya.**
 (give) birth to *v.t.* **enatuna.**
 give birth to *v.t.* **enatuna.**
 give freely *v.t.* **'ebwayadaita.**
 give gratuitously — **nuwaseyana.**
 give instructions *n. & v.t.* **eyowa.**
 give orders *v.t.* **emataluwa.**
 glad *n. & v.t.i.* **gwasowala.**
 gladness *n. & v.t.i.* **uyawana.**
 glance, out of corner of eye *v.t.* **dunemata'ilili.**
 glassy, of sea *v.i.* **lo'anu'anunu.**
 glean — **lo'ela'elagena;**
v.t. **'elaga.**

glisten *n. & v.i.* **namala.**
 glory *n.* **esaesa.**
 glow *v.i.* **ninima.**
 glutinous — **degudeguna;**
adj. **pwapwatana.**
 go *v.t.* **tauya.**
 go astray, off the path *v.t.* **agesi.**
 go away from speaker *v.i.* **wai.**
 go between in peace negotiations *n.*
toaesiwalowa.
 go down *n. & v.i.* **mwa'uta;**
v.i. **ebusi.**
 go out of sight *v.i.* **pi'wasa.**
 go round *v.t.* **sakowasi.**
 go through the middle *v.i.* **ta'igamwausana.**
 go towards bush *v.t.i.* **laga.**
 go towards sea *v.i.* **dolo.**
 go up *v.t.i.* **mwela;**
v.t.i. **tu'e.**
 go wild with emotion *v.i.* **yokaka.**
 go wild with joy *v.i.* **yokaka.**
 God — **yabowaine;**
n. **Yaubada.**
 gold — **gulewa bobo'ai'ailina 'ana 'ita**
laulauna.
 good *adj.* **bobo'ana;**
adj. **kausala.**
 good bearing (of garden) *v.i.* **lobwai.**
 good gardening land *n.* **sayosayo.**
 good looking (male) — **gomagomabwainina.**
 good looks (feminine) *n.* **sinebwaina.**
 good looks (male) *n.* **gomabwaina.**
 good looks(male) *n.* **gomabwaina.**
 good soft gardening ground *n.* **sayosayo.**
 goodbye *n.* **kaiyoni.**
 goodlooking (feminine) *adj.* **sinesinebwainina.**
 goods *n.* **gwegwe.**
 goods from canoe *v.t.i.* **talasiwa.**
 goods from one place to another *v.t.* **etuwe.**
 gorge — **sa'ala.**
 gourd(for water) *n.* **kayokayo.**
 govern *n. & v.t.* **loina.**
 governor — **toloina sinabwana.**
 grace *n. & v.t.* **'atenuwa'ole'ole;**
n. & v.t. **nuwa'ole'ole.**
 gracefully *adv.* **gigiwasi.**
 gracefully (walking, paddling canoe) *adv.*
gigiwasi.
 gradual — **tupwana be tupwana.**
 grain — **laisi 'atuna;**
 — **witi 'atuna.**
 grains of dirt *n.* **nedila.**
 grandparent *n.* **tubu-na.**
 grandparent, child *n.* **tubu-na.**
 grant *n.* **tagwala.**
 grasp *v.t.* **giyai.**

grass *n.* **pwatula.**
 grasshoppers *n.* **mwagaegepu.**
 grass(kunai) *n.* **nedu.**
 grave *n.* **'ali'ali.**
 great — **sinabwana.**
 greedy for food *adj.* **matamasula.**
 greedy for possessions *adj.* **matagwegwe.**
 greedy(for things) *adj.* **matagwegwe.**
 green *adj.* **kalakalawina.**
 green coconut *n.* **sulu.**
 green drinking coconut *n.* **sulu.**
 green food *v.t.* **'egido.**
 green foods *n.* **pai;**
n. **wegada.**
 green (timber) *adj.* **mama'ina.**
 green tree lizard *n.* **'atemwala.**
 green(timber) — **mama'i-.**
 grey hair *v.i.* **segwa.**
 grey skin *v.i.* **silawa.**
 grinding of teeth *n.* **salakikokiko.**
 grip *v.t.* **giyai.**
 grip wrongly *v.t.* **giesa'i.**
 groan — **kuluna.**
 groan faintly *v.i.* **silili.**
 ground *n.* **bale'u;**
n. **bwa'a.**
 group *n.* **boda.**
 grove of coconuts *n.* **'oae.**
 grove of palms *n.* **'o'ai.**
 grove of trees *n.* **'o'ai.**
 grow *n. & v.i.* **tabwa;**
v.i. **so'a'a.**
 grow irregularly *v.i.* **tabwawenoweno.**
 grow long and curl *v.i.* **tabwailili.**
 grow poorly — **'welalai ('oelalai).**
 grow rapidly(children) *v.i.* **salutuwa.**
 growl *n. & v.i.* **gwane.**
 growl(dogs) *v.i.* **nagalulu.**
 growth *n. & v.i.* **tabwa.**
 grumble *v.t.* **esipolo;**
v.t. **lomugi;**
v.t. **lomugi.**
 grunt — **kuluna.**
 guard — **'ita'i'isi.**
 guess *v.t.* **e'ina'inana.**
 guest — **owaga;**
 — **to'u'umala.**
 guide *n.* **toanugana.**
 gull *n.* **mekela.**
 gullet *n.* **tona'a-na.**
 gully *n.* **ssa'ala.**
 gums *n.* **lumwa-na.**
 gun *n.* **lusa.**
 gurgle(water) *n. & v.i.* **kabwabwa;**
v.i. **silibwabwa.**
 gurgling of water *n. & v.i.* **kabwabwa.**

H - h

- habit *n.* **bubuna.**
 hack and pierce *v.t.i.* **talabwale.**
 hair (animal and body) *n.* **unuunu-na.**
 hair covered yam *n.* **siyakutu.**
 hair of animals *n.* **unuunu-na.**
 hair on body *n.* **unuunu-na.**
 hair on head — **'uya'uya-na;**
n. **'uya'uya.**
 hairy *adj.* **kolokolona.**
 hairy (person, vegetables) *adj.* **kolokolona.**
 half — **'upwaluwa.**
 hand *n.* **nima-na.**
 hand, back of — **nimagwau-na;**
 — **nimangui-na;**
n. **nima'edu'edu-na.**
 hand of bananas *n.* **'esi;**
n. **sala.**
 hand, palm of *n.* **nimayapayapa-na.**
 handle (axe, knife) *n.* **gadala.**
 handle roughly *v.t.* **gitoila.**
 handsome (female) *adj.* **sinesinebwainina.**
 handsome (male) — **gomagomabwainina.**
 hang *v.t.* **lelesa;**
v.t. **loesana.**
 hang head *v.i.* **sagugu.**
 hang suspended *v.t.i.* **tabu.**
 hang up *v.t.* **loesana.**
 happen *v.i.* **apwesa.**
 happiness *n. & v.t.i.* **gwausowala.**
 happy *n. & v.t.i.* **gwausowala;**
n. & v.t.i. **uyawana.**
 harbour — **'ebelomu.**
 hard *adj.* **pa'ala;**
adj. & v.i. **wawala;**
v.i. **pa'ala.**
 harden *v.i.* **patu.**
 hardwood tree *n.* **sagumo.**
 harlot *n.* **sogala.**
 harm — **gieto'umali;**
n. **unuwa.**
 harvest *n.* **sesoi;**
v.t. **'etai.**
 hat *n.* **peyaula.**
 hate *v.t.* **guitoyasa.**
 haughty *n. & v.i.* **gagasa.**
 haul down sail *v.i. & v.t.* **ulita;**
v.i. & v.t. **ulita.**
 haul in rope *v.t.i.* **kwali.**
 have *v.t.* **'ewa.**
 have bad blood circulation *v.i.* **lobutobuto.**
 have bad eye sight *v.i.* **uma.**
 have pins and needles *v.i.* **lobutobuto.**
 having had permission to do so *v.t.* **'wae.**
 hawk *n.* **magisubu.**
- haze *n.* **muya;**
n. **umauma.**
 haze from fire *n.* **muya.**
 he — **nuwa 'ibobo'ana nua;**
 — **tauna.**
 he alone — **tebweu-na.**
 he is — **nuwa 'idalele.**
 head *n.* **bulubulu-na;**
n. **deba-na.**
 headache — **debatagatagala;**
n. **loasuas.**
 heal — **gile'wasa (gile'oasa);**
v.i. **sila.**
 heal by magic *v.t.i.* **'oba.**
 heal skin *v.t.* **gieidosa.**
 heap *n.* **siwa.**
 heap stones or dirt *v.i.* **etubukoyakoya.**
 heap up *n. & v.t.* **sewaiya;**
v.t. **loepopo;**
v.t. **pogi.**
 hear *n. & v.t.i.* **nono.**
 hear and nod *v.t.i.* **nonosepala.**
 hear carefully *n.* **nono'i'ita.**
 heart — **nuwamagi;**
n. **nuwamagi-na.**
 heat *n.* **ala.**
 heat (fire, day) *n. & v.i.* **yaiyai.**
 heat of day *n.* **ala.**
 heaven *n.* **galewa.**
 heavy *n. & v.i.* **mwau.**
 heavy minded — **nuwa 'imwau.**
 heavy rain storm *n.* **gabaita.**
 heavy rainstorm *n.* **kwau.**
 heavy with sleep *v.t.* **losaduduna.**
 heavyminded *n. & v.i.* **nuwamwau.**
 heel *n.* **'ae'edu'edu-na.**
 height *v.i.* **kesola.**
 heir *n.* **tomatuwa.**
 help *n. & v.t.* **lema.**
 helper *n.* **tolema.**
 her — **'ana;**
 — **tau-na;**
pro. **'ina.**
 (her) breast *n.* **susu-na.**
 herald — **topiliyaleyale.**
 herd *n.* **boda.**
 here *adj.* **gete;**
adv. **bada.**
 hermit crab *n.* **gileleu;**
n. **gumana.**
 hers *pro.* **'ina.**
 herself — **taunamo.**
 hesitate *n. & v.i.* **enuwanaluwa.**
 hibiscus *n.* **kenakena.**

hiccough *v.i.* **musimusi**.
 hide — **miyakwaiya**;
v.i. **kwaiya**.
 hide behind back *v.t.* **tukwaiya**.
 hide in hand *n.* **gikwaiya**.
 hiding *adv.* **'e'ewa**.
 high *v.i.* **kesola**.
 high tide *n.* **mwaiyagwa**.
 hill *n.* **'oya**.
 hillock *n.* **tupwa**;
v.i. **tupwa**.
 him — **tau-na**.
 him, her, it — **tauna**.
 himself — **taunamo**.
 hinder *v.t.i.* **'etoboda**.
 hint — **onamasagilagila**;
v.t.i. **onasemalimali**;
v.t.i. **sulugaila**.
 hint by eye *v.i.* **matagaila**.
 hire payment *n.* **saune**.
 his *pro.* **'ina**.
 (his) grandchild *n.* **tubu-na**.
 his hand is very quick — **nimana pa**, *see: pa*.
 his, hers, its — **'ana**;
pro. **'ina**.
 (his) life *n.* **yawasi-na**.
 (his) mother's brothers *n.* **waa-na**.
 (his) want *v.* **nuwanuwa(na)**.
 hiss *v.i.* **losisi**.
 history *n.* **tetela**.
 hit *n.* **unuwa**;
v. **unu(wa)**;
v.t. **sapi**;
v.t. **tutu**.
 hit and kill, stun *v.t.* **talaemate**.
 hit ball with bat *v.t.* **'ausepala**.
 hit on head *v.t.* **taladeba**.
 hit on skull *v.t.* **lonado**.
 hit person sitting down *v.t.* **talalusalusa**.
 hoist sail *v.i.* **kuke**.
 hold — **alagamosi**;
v.t. **giyai**.
 hold firmly *v.t.* **gimutu**.
 hold several things at once *v.t.* **giepa'i**.
 hold together *v.t.* **giepa'i**.
 hole *n.* **gaula**;
n. **lobwale**;
v.t. **bwale**.
 hollow — **logomwagomwana**;
adj. **logomwagomwa**;
adj. **magomwagomwana**;
adj. **masolana**.
 hollow log(drum) *n.* **pate**.
 holy *v.t.i.* **tabu**.
 home *n.* **'asa**;
n. **anuwa**.
 home, original — **watobwa**.
 honest — **bubuna palupaluna**.

honey *n.* **mu'awa**.
 honey eater — **galewa 'ana tokaikaikona**.
 honour — **'amayaba**.
 hook *n.* **sala**.
 hop — **losuya kaukau**.
 hope — **nuwayai**;
n. & v.t. **nuwaiyai**;
v.t. **emisa**.
 horn — **kuna-na**.
 horn (animal) *n.* **kunana**.
 hornbill *n.* **binama**.
 hot *n. & v.i.* **yaiyai**.
 hot stones *v.i.* **taowa**.
 hot water *n.* **kwaiyai**.
 hot water for bathing *n.* **kwaiyai**.
 hot water for drinking *n.* **bodaita**.
 house *n.* **anuwa**;
n. **mwaumwau**;
v.t. **gigege**;
v.t. **gudu**;
v.t. **tuina**.
 house fly *n.* **nenewala**.
 house stump *n.* **'ola**.
 house timbers *n.* **mwadale**.
 house, upper part *n.* **tabwana**.
 household — **anuwa 'ana tomiyanao**.
 how? — **mwa'adega?**
 how many? — **'eisa**;
 — **'eisa?**
 how much? — **'eisa**.
 however — **ta esi**.
 howl (dogs) — **'alabwau**;
n. & v.i. **kalabwau**.
 huge — **botana nina**;
 — **sinabwa wawasae**.
 hull of canoe *n.* **waga**;
n. **waga**.
 hum (tune) *v.t.* **mu'u**.
 human *n.* **tomota**.
 humble — **nwamwa'uta**.
 humility *n. & v.i.* **nuwamwa'uta**.
 hunger *n. & v.i.* **botana**.
 hunger appeased *v.i.* **pawa**.
 hunt fish, pigs in early morning *v.t.i.* **tomwa**.
 hunt pigs *v.t.i.* **tomwa**.
 hunt pigs with dogs *v.t.* **etalakedewa**.
 hunt with nets *n.* **tole**.
 hunting *n. & v.t.i.* **'alaonaono**;
n. & v.t.i. **'alawegawega**.
 hurricane *n.* **lasalobu**.
 hurry *v.t.i.* **lomanini**.
 hurt *n.* **'abiyama**;
n. **unuwa**.
 husband *n.* **mwane-na**.
 husk(of coconut) *n.* **keuteute**.
 husky *v.i.* **pagu**;
v.i. **pota**;
v.i. **sela**.

husky (throat) *v.i.* **pota.****I - i**

I	— nuwa 'ibobo'ana nua; — ya; <i>pro.</i> 'abo'agu.	increase	— 'eyau; <i>n. & v.i.</i> sinabwa; <i>n. & v.t.i.</i> loeposeyana; <i>v.t.</i> giesinabwa; <i>v.t.</i> saila.
I am	— nuwa 'idalele.	increase(population)	<i>v.t.</i> saila.
I (etc.) am dissatisfied	— nuwa 'ilogibugibu.	indeed	— sa'i; <i>adv.</i> sa'i!
I (etc etc.) am cross or angry	— nuwa 'ito'umali.	indicate	<i>n.</i> simana; <i>n. & v.t.i.</i> e'ita.
I (etc.etc.) am dull and don't understand	— nuwa 'ipota.	indispensable	— soo.
I (etc.etc.) am sorrowful	— nuwa 'imwau.	industrious	<i>v.t.i.</i> gwaunuwa.
I (etc.etc.) understand	— nuwa 'isabwalena.	inedible	<i>v.i.</i> gowa.
ice	— bwasi patupatuna.	inflexible	<i>v.i.</i> pa'ala.
idea	<i>n.</i> nuwanuwa.	influenza	<i>n.</i> togutogula.
idiocy	— kabaleya; <i>v.i.</i> uwauwa.	inform	<i>n.</i> simana; <i>v.t.</i> emataluwa; <i>v.t.</i> eona.
idle	<i>v.i.</i> miyadaita.	inhabitants of	— me-
if	<i>conj.</i> 'abo; <i>conj.</i> 'eguma.	inhabitants, original	— su'watobwa (su'oatobwa).
ignorant	— tautauna; <i>adj.</i> mwagemwagena.	inhibition	<i>v.t.i.</i> tabu.
ignorant of what others have said	<i>adv.</i> tautau.	inject into flesh	<i>v.t.</i> badi.
ill	— le'wasa (le'oasa).	injure a sore	<i>v.t.i.</i> waki.
illegitimate child	<i>n.</i> pesi'eda.	injury	<i>n.</i> 'abiyama.
illumine	<i>v.t.i.</i> giemaedana; <i>v.t.i.</i> giemaedana.	inquire	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> enaida.
image	— tokwalui.	insect	<i>n.</i> duwe.
imagine	— nuwena.	insects	<i>n.</i> manumanuwa.
imitate	<i>n. & v.t.</i> etotowana.	inseparable	<i>v.t.i.</i> loguguwa.
immediate	<i>adv.</i> manini.	inside	— sola-na-ya; <i>n.</i> solana.
important	— sinabwana.	insipid	<i>v.i.</i> toma.
impossible	— nigeya kapekapeyana.	insist	<i>n.</i> gewana.
in	— 'ena prep.; — 'enaya; <i>n.</i> 'ena.	instead of	— manu-; <i>n. & v.t.i.</i> lopa'elu; <i>v.i.</i> leleya.
in a direction	<i>v.t.</i> tala.	instruct	<i>n. & v.t.</i> eyowa.
in case	<i>conj.</i> 'abona nai.	instruction	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> e'ita.
in direction of sea	<i>adv.</i> 'esido.	instructions	<i>n. & v.t.</i> eyowa.
in exchange	<i>adv.</i> gelasa.	instrument for	— 'ebe.
in full leaf	<i>v.i.</i> tagala.	insult	<i>v.t.</i> sasala.
in garden	<i>n.</i> yoeyoe.	intend	<i>n.</i> nuwanuwa.
in hiding	— wadamu; — wadamu.	interfere	— gieseseli.
in order that	<i>conj.</i> 'aene.	interior	— sola-na; <i>n.</i> solana.
in order to	— sabi; — sabi.	interjection	— sawesawenaya.
in the near future	<i>adv.</i> ma'etamo.	intestinal worms	<i>n.</i> kokoyuwe; <i>n.</i> mwatamwata.
in the sense of a female inhabitant of e.g.	<i>n.</i> sine.	intestine	<i>n.</i> diya-na.
in torn fragments	<i>adj.</i> senasenamina.	into	— sola-na-ya.
in travail in childbirth	<i>v.i.</i> edadama.	invite	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> bwau.
in vain	<i>adv.</i> yoge.	iron	<i>n.</i> kainumu.
incident	<i>v.t.i.</i> etetela.	irritated(eye)	<i>v.i.</i> lomaisa.
incise	<i>v.t.</i> 'eladi; <i>v.t.i.</i> ladi.		
incite to anger	<i>v.t.</i> 'eyaba.		

is a woman of Dobu *n. sine.*
 is older of two children — **me sinabwana**, *see:*
me.
 is that so? — **iyae?**
 "is that so?" *excl. iyae.*
 island *n. salu.*
 it — **tauna.**
 it (tau - plus suffixes) — **tau-na.**

itch — **mwamwada'wala**
 (**mwamwada'oala**);
n. & v.i. mwamwada'wala.
 itchy — **lomwamwadakwala**;
 — **lomwamwada'wala.**
 its *pro. 'ina*;
pro. 'ina.

J - j

jagged edges *n. sinole.*
 jagged edges of snapped stick *n. sinole.*
 jaw — **'ase'ase-na**;
n. 'ase'ase.
 jealous *n. & v.t.i. e'ipi'ipi.*
 jealousy — **e'isana**;
 — **'isawana**;
n. & v.t.i. e'ipi'ipi.
 jealousy(marital) — **mataweweu**;
 — **'obulu matagidala.**
 jewel — **gulewa bobo'ana.**
 job *n. & v.t.i. guinuwa*;
v.t. lolagata;
v.t. & n. paisewa.
 join *n. & v.i. tubwe*;
v.t. gitubwe.
 join together with a nail *v.t. tuepa'i.*
 joist(flooring) *n. gwenala.*
 joke — **etete**;

v.t.i. tuyeya.
 jokes *v.t. 'etete.*
 jostle *v.t. tusepala*;
v.t. tusepala.
 journey *v.i. sedudula*;
v.t. tauya.
 joy *n. & v.t.i. gwausowala*;
n. & v.t.i. gwausowala;
n. & v.t.i. uyawana.
 judgement *n. & v.t. loina.*
 jump *v.i. losuya.*
 jump from canoe into sea *v.i. sobu.*
 jump from height *v.i. esobusobu*;
v.i. sobu.
 jump from place to place *v.i. sopila.*
 just *interj. tuga.*
 justice — **loina palupaluna.**
 justify — **'awa palupalu.**

K - k

keep *v.t. 'ita'i'ita.*
 kick *v.t. asepala.*
 kick something *v.t. asepala.*
 kidneys — **gikwaiya-na**;
n. gikwaiya.
 kill *n. unuwa*;
v.t. loemwawasa;
v.t. sisi'owa;
v.t. sisi'owa.
 kill(by parasite vine on tree) *v.t. didiemwawasa.*
 kind — **oboboma 'alena.**
 king parrot *n. gegela.*
 kingdom — **'ebeloina.**
 kiss *v.t. 'awamui.*
 kite fishing *n. daune.*
 kite for catching garfish *n. daune.*
 knee — **'aetutu-na**;
n. 'aetubwe-na.

kneel *v. 'aetulasa.*
 kneelet *n. 'aepasapasa.*
 kneelet from nipuna vine *n. 'aekwasina.*
 knife *n. 'ila*;
n. kaila.
 knock *v.t.i. 'aukeke.*
 knock down fruit *v.t. talautu.*
 knock off scab *v.t.i. waki*;
v.t.i. waki.
 knot (in wood) — **kuna.**
 knot on tree *n. kunana.*
 knot(string) *n. & v.t. losipwa*;
v.t.i. & n. sipwa.
 know *v.t.i. mwalatoni*;
v.t.i. sinapu.
 knowledge *n. mwalatoni*;
n. sinasinapu.
 kula trading *n. 'une.*

L - l

labour *v.t. & n. paisewa.*

lack of food *v.t. lo'aematabubuna.*

lacking	<i>v.t.i.</i> logegesa.
lad	<i>n.</i> tubuwau.
ladder	<i>n.</i> waisana.
lady	<i>n.</i> waine.
lagoon	<i>n.</i> sewasewa.
lake	<i>n.</i> sewasewa.
lamp	<i>n.</i> mayale; <i>v.t.</i> loe'abi.
land	— bwale'u; <i>n.</i> bale'u; <i>n.</i> bwa'a.
land, good gardening	— saiyosaiyo.
land snails	<i>n.</i> nawalae 'ana 'igoda.
landslide	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> 'epo; <i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> usu.
language	<i>n.</i> 'ena; <i>n.</i> 'ena-na.
large	— sinabwana; <i>n.</i> 'alimana; <i>n.</i> kalimana.
large adze	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> sinawali.
large canoe	<i>n.</i> 'epoi.
large canoe built at Tubetube	<i>n.</i> madawa.
large clam shell	<i>n.</i> kalitabu.
large coconut cup for drawing water	<i>n.</i> 'ebegoi.
large coral	<i>n.</i> gilibou.
large drum	<i>n.</i> sinaa.
large feast	<i>n.</i> sagali.
large flat tract of land between two hills or mountains	<i>n.</i> 'oabu; <i>n.</i> 'oabududu.
large mother of pearl shell	<i>n.</i> giniyube.
large moths	<i>n.</i> pepekwa.
large or small fighting spear	<i>n.</i> taladabadaba.
large uninhabited space between 2 villages	<i>n.</i> natala.
large water gourd	<i>n.</i> kayokayo; <i>n.</i> muluwa.
lashes	<i>v.t.</i> sapi.
last	— 'ebelosalowa; — mulimuliyana.
last born	<i>n.</i> pwedeu.
last born of family	<i>n.</i> pwedeu.
last night	— boga boiboi; <i>n.</i> guluwana; <i>n.</i> guluwana.
last years garden	<i>n.</i> yakwala.
last year's garden	<i>n.</i> yakwala.
late	<i>v.t.i.</i> so'i.
later	<i>adv.</i> 'etamo.
laugh	<i>v.t.i.</i> 'edagi.
laugh(crowd)	<i>v.i.</i> losaela.
launch canoe	<i>v.t.</i> pela.
lava	<i>n.</i> gesigesikwa.
law	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.</i> loina.
lay	<i>v.i.</i> 'eno.
lazy	<i>v.t.i.</i> gwautoyasa.
lead	<i>v.t.i.</i> nugana.

lead astray	<i>v.t.</i> agesi.
leader	<i>n.</i> toanugana; <i>n.</i> tonugana.
leader in raid of war	<i>n.</i> to'aladoe.
leader in war	— tonidoe; <i>n.</i> to'aladoe.
leader on track	<i>n.</i> tonugana.
leaf	<i>n.</i> yawana.
leaf of tree used as counter irritant	<i>n.</i> dibi.
leaf used as counter irritant	<i>n.</i> dibi.
lean on	<i>v.i.</i> tugadala; <i>v.i.</i> tugadala.
leap	<i>v.i.</i> sobu.
learn	— nuwasabwale; <i>v.t.i.</i> mwalatoni; <i>v.t.i.</i> sinapu.
least	— sedaina; <i>v.t.</i> gidala.
leave	<i>v.i.</i> pilisine.
leaves as such	<i>v.t.</i> & <i>n.</i> mwegalu.
leaves for covering food in cooking pot	<i>n.</i> keyeso.
leaves for covering pot	— kwagayau; <i>n.</i> keyeso; <i>v.t.</i> & <i>n.</i> mwegalu.
leaves to cover food in pot	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.</i> mwagayau.
leaves used as sandpaper	<i>v.i.</i> sila.
left behind	<i>v.i.</i> pilisine.
left hand	<i>n.</i> gegeumi-na; <i>n.</i> gegeumi-na; <i>n.</i> & <i>adj.</i> mamaula.
left over	<i>v.i.</i> tupwa.
leg	<i>n.</i> 'ae-; <i>n.</i> 'ae-na.
legend	<i>n.</i> tetela.
leglet	— 'aekwasi; <i>n.</i> 'aekwasina; <i>n.</i> 'aepasapasa.
lemon	— kamwakuku maiyuyuna.
length	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.</i> 'etopwapwa; <i>n.</i> & <i>adj.</i> dudula.
leprosy	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> lobwebwai.
lessen(pain)	<i>v.i.</i> tauliulita.
lest	<i>conj.</i> 'abona nai.
let	<i>n.</i> tagwala.
let down by rope	<i>v.t.</i> pela.
let go	<i>v.t.</i> gisine; <i>v.t.</i> gisine.
letter	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> 'etoladi.
lever and roll object	— sululupe; <i>v.t.</i> 'etolupe.
liana vines	<i>n.</i> kwadoyaluluna.
lianas	<i>n.</i> kwadoyaluluna.
liberty	<i>v.t.i.</i> li'ama.
lice	<i>n.</i> 'utu.
lichen	<i>n.</i> nubunubu.
lick	— giya'ila; <i>n.</i> yamota;

	<i>v.t.</i> ya'ila ;		
	<i>v.t.i.</i> loyamota .		
lid	<i>n. & v.t.</i> 'auboda .		
lie down	<i>v.i.</i> 'eno .		
lie face down	<i>v.i.</i> 'enosanakabobo ;		
	<i>v.i.</i> 'enosanamwa'uta .		
lie firmly on object	— 'enoepa'i .		
lie helpless	<i>v.i.</i> kweno .		
lie hidden	<i>v.i.</i> 'enokwaiya .		
lie huddled up	<i>v.i.</i> 'enobwagetu ;		
	<i>v.i.</i> 'enokokoma .		
lie in water before swimming	<i>v.i.</i> sa'upesa .		
lie on after being awakened	— 'enopa'upa'ulu .		
lie on back	<i>v.i.</i> 'enosanaelata ;		
	<i>v.i.</i> 'enosana'oya'a .		
lie on object	— 'enoyai- .		
lie on side	<i>v.i.</i> 'enoedeedei .		
lie reclining	<i>v.i.</i> 'enoilaila .		
lie with eyes shut pretending sleep	<i>v.i.</i> 'enokabokabo .		
life	<i>n.</i> yawasi-na .		
lift up	<i>v.t.</i> gilagasi .		
light	<i>adj.</i> kapekapeyana ;		
	<i>n.</i> mayale ;		
	<i>n. & v.i.</i> maedana .		
light enough to see	<i>n.</i> iyaela 'inana .		
light rain	<i>v.i.</i> sugusugu .		
light showers	<i>n.</i> sugusugu .		
light sticks	<i>n.</i> sakwala .		
lightning	<i>n. & v.i.</i> namala .		
like	— nadigega ;		
	— nadigega ;		
	— nuwanuwa-na ;		
	<i>conj.</i> 'atuwa .		
like, do not	<i>v.t.</i> geyanuwa-na .		
like something else	<i>v.t.</i> lowa'elu .		
like to hear	<i>v.t.</i> enono .		
like(similar)	— (e)lowa'elu ;		
	<i>v.i.</i> eleleleya .		
likewise	— nadigega .		
lily (spider)	<i>n.</i> gagaa .		
lime	— spatula ;		
	<i>n. & v.i.</i> yaguma .		
lime spatula	<i>n.</i> yamota .		
limepot	<i>n. & v.i.</i> yaguma .		
limit	<i>v.t.i.</i> laba .		
line	<i>n.</i> llaba ;		
	<i>v.t.i.</i> laba .		
line up(for race)	<i>v.i.</i> 'olagata .		
linger on way	<i>v.i.</i> miyaliya .		
lips	<i>n.</i> sopa-na .		
liquid	<i>n.</i> bwasi .		
list (to)	<i>adv.</i> pagege .		
listen	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> nono .		
listen carefully	<i>v.t.i.</i> nono'i'isi .		
listen without interrupting	<i>v.t.</i> enono .		
listing	<i>adv.</i> pagege .		
little	<i>adj.</i> gidalina .		
		little finger	— kekeu-na ;
			<i>n.</i> kekeu .
		little while	<i>adv.</i> 'omwana .
		live	<i>adj.</i> mayawasina .
		live together	<i>v.i.</i> suwanewane .
		liver	— 'ate-na ;
			<i>n.</i> 'ate .
		living	<i>adj.</i> mayawasina .
		lizard(green tree)	<i>n.</i> 'atemwala .
		lizard(monitor)	<i>n.</i> goma'ala .
		lizards (general name)	<i>n.</i> kwadidiwa .
		lizard(small)	<i>n.</i> didimwana .
		load(canoe)	— 'ebe'aala ;
			<i>v.t.</i> talausaa ;
			<i>v.t.i.</i> usa .
		lobe of ear	<i>n.</i> tenakwawakwawa .
		lobster	— ulabo'a ;
			<i>n.</i> kulaboka ;
			<i>n.</i> 'ulaboka .
		lobster(small)	<i>n.</i> sisisi .
		locate	<i>v.t.i.</i> loba .
		lock	<i>n.</i> 'ali ;
			<i>v.</i> 'ali ;
			<i>v.t.</i> giboda ;
			<i>v.t.</i> saili ;
			<i>v.t.</i> saili .
		log	<i>n.</i> kaiwe ;
			<i>n.</i> kegabugabu .
		loin leaf	— wa'ila ;
			<i>n.</i> alai .
		loin string	<i>n.</i> gadiwana .
		lonely	— tebweuna .
		long	— dudulana ;
			<i>n. & adj.</i> dudula .
		long ago	<i>adv.</i> laitunei ;
			<i>adv.</i> lowaenei .
		long (arms, legs)	<i>adj.</i> gigisolasola .
		long for	<i>adj.</i> mwelolo .
		long grass (kunai)	<i>n.</i> nedu .
		long mourning skirt	<i>v.i. & n.</i> salele .
		long time ago	<i>adv.</i> lowaenei .
		long(arms, legs)	— gigisolana .
		(long)sickness	<i>n. & v.i.</i> lowala .
		look	<i>v.t.i. & n.</i> 'ita ;
			<i>v.t.i. & n.</i> 'ita .
		look after	— 'ita'i'isi ;
			<i>v.t.</i> 'ita'i'ita .
		look back	<i>v.i.</i> 'itaila .
		look carefully	— 'ita'i'isi .
		look carefully before choosing	<i>v.t.</i> 'itaesiesinuwa .
		look in vain	— 'ita'i ;
			<i>v.t.</i> 'ita'a .
		look intently	<i>v.t.i.</i> yo'o .
		look past object without seeing	<i>v.t.</i> 'itamatatau .
		looking carefully	<i>v.t.</i> 'ita'i'ita .
		loose	<i>adj.</i> kude .
		loose(because too big)	— osalesalele ;

	<i>v.i. & n.</i> salele.
lord	<i>n.</i> 'inapwana.
lose	<i>v.t.i.</i> loseye.
lose grip	— 'aseli; — giseli; <i>v.t.</i> giesalimomo; <i>v.t.</i> seli.
lost	<i>v.i.</i> kwaiya; <i>v.i.</i> kwani.
lot	— yau wawasae.
loud shout	<i>n. & v.i.</i> taladiwiwila.

loudly	<i>adv.</i> toila.
louse	<i>n.</i> 'utu.
love	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> oboboma.
lovely	— 'ana 'ita bobo'ana.
low	<i>adj.</i> kukupana.
lungs	— nuwabusabusa-na; <i>n.</i> nuwabusobuso-na.
lust	— oona 'ana yalakwaiya; <i>n. & v.t.i.</i> yalakwaiya.
lying	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> kabo.

M - m

mad	— kabaleya; — kaituli; — nakunaku; <i>v.i.</i> uwauwa.
madness	<i>n.</i> kkabaleya.
maggot	<i>n.</i> ipwaipwa; <i>n.</i> ipwaipwa.
magic spell	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> nabwasuwa.
magic spells for fishing	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> 'alaonaono; <i>n. & v.t.i.</i> 'alawegawega.
magic worker	<i>n.</i> to'oba; <i>n.</i> to'oba.
maid	<i>n.</i> gomagweine; <i>n.</i> gomagweine.
maize like grass	<i>n.</i> pesapesa.
maize(grass)	<i>n.</i> pesapesa.
make	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> guinuwa; <i>n. & v.t.i.</i> mweluluwa; <i>v.t.</i> gibubu; <i>v.t.i.</i> bubu.
make angry	<i>v.t.</i> giegamwasowala.
make clean	<i>v.t.</i> gie'esasa.
(make) clear	<i>v.t.</i> gie'esasa.
make cry	<i>v.t.</i> giededoni.
make dirty	<i>v.t.</i> giebaibaila.
make dry	<i>v.t.</i> gieyadayada; <i>v.t.</i> gieyadayada.
make excuse	<i>v.t.i.</i> ona'aubala.
make fast	<i>v.t.</i> giepa'ala.
make final clearing in garden	<i>v.i.</i> lotanowa.
make fine fishnet	<i>v.t.</i> menu.
make fire	<i>v.t.</i> 'isi.
make flow	<i>v.t.</i> giedau.
make good	<i>v.t.</i> giebobo'ana.
make hole in ground	<i>v.t.</i> gisalasala.
make mistake	<i>v.t.i.</i> logesi.
make one regret his action	— matasubu.
(make) peace	<i>v.t.i.</i> giesiwalowa.
make peace	<i>v.t.i.</i> giesiwalowa.
make person see sense	<i>v.t.</i> lo'aesamasama.
make ready	<i>v.t.</i> gibubu.
make roll	<i>v.t.</i> lobunibuni.
make small heaps of stone	<i>v.i.</i> etubukoyakoya.

make straight	<i>v.t.i.</i> loepalu.
make strong	<i>v.t.</i> gimatuwa.
make treaty	<i>v.t.</i> etaliya.
make understand	<i>v.t.</i> lo'aesabwalena.
make vomit	<i>v.t.</i> giemaiwa.
(make)stand	<i>v.t.</i> gietoolo.
male	<i>n.</i> 'oloto; <i>n. & adj.</i> me'olotona.
male person	<i>n.</i> 'oloto.
man	— tubu lagalaga; <i>n.</i> tai; <i>n.</i> tubulagalaga; <i>v.i. & v.t.i.</i> tai.
man mean with food	<i>n.</i> debaose.
man of certain place	<i>n.</i> goma.
man, old	<i>n.</i> 'inapwana.
mange	<i>n.</i> kisikisi.
mango	<i>n.</i> kasawe.
mangrove	<i>n.</i> kasikasi.
manhood	<i>v.i.</i> etai.
man's perineal band	<i>n.</i> alai.
man's sister	<i>n.</i> nuu-na.
mans traditional clothing	<i>n.</i> alai.
manufacture	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> guinuwa; <i>n. & v.t.i.</i> mweluluwa; <i>v.t.</i> gibubu; <i>v.t.i.</i> bubu.
many	— yauna; — yau-na.
marital jealousy	— mataweweu; <i>n. & v.t.i.</i> matagidala.
mark	— we'iwe iyaya; <i>n.</i> we'iwe'iyaya.
market	— ebegimwane.
marriage	<i>v.t.i.</i> ai.
marriage payment	<i>n.</i> 'oesi; <i>n.</i> 'wesi.
marriage settlement	— 'wesi ('oesi); <i>n. & v.t.</i> esuwala.
marry	<i>v.t.i.</i> ai.
masculine	— me olotona; <i>n. & adj.</i> me'olotona.
mash food	<i>v.t.</i> dai;

v.t. **gibilabila**;
 v.t. **gibilabila**.
 mast *n.* **aliyana**.
 master — **inapwana**;
 — **toloina**.
 master of ceremonies at feast *n.* **tonibutu**.
 master of feast *n.* **tonibutu**.
 mat for rain covering *n.* **'umu**.
 mat of plaited coconut leaf *n.* **sinauli**.
 mate of article *n.* **mwane-na**.
 mat(plaited coconut) *n.* **bubula**.
 mats spread for food *n.* & *v.t.* **eso**.
 mature *v.i.* **matuwa**.
 mat(woven pandanus) *n.* **sita**.
 may *verbl.* **dda**;
v.i. **kapekapeyana**.
 maybe *conj.* **nai**;
conj. **nai**.
 me — **abo agu**.
 meal *n.* **masula**.
 meaning away from speaker — **wa**.
 meaning enough! stop! — **sawesawenaya**.
 meaning "exceedingly" *v.t.* **sana**.
 meaning "to tie" — **so**.
 mean(person) — **debowasi(man)**;
v.i. **matabodaboda**.
 mean(person) (woman) — **abisida**.
 measure — **etopwapwa**.
 measurement *n.* & *v.i.* **sinabwa**.
 meat — **esiyo**.
 medicine — **bwasi le wasa (le'oasa)**;
 — **mulamura**.
 meditate *v.i.* **nuwaedaedadama**;
v.i. **nuwaedaedadama**.
 meet — **elobaloba**.
 meet with accident *v.i.* **esilae**.
 meeting of 2 paths — **'edasisiluwaluwa**.
 meeting of 2 roads — **edasisiluwaluwa**.
 member — **welawela a**.
 men — **oloto**.
 mend — **giausa**;
v.t. **gilimana**;
v.t. **giwaga**.
 mend fishing nets *v.t.i.* **yanume**.
 menstruation — **tabu ona**;
n. **tabu'ona**;
n. **tabutabu**.
 mention *n.* **simana**.
 merciful — **nuwa'ole ole**.
 mercy — **atenuwa'ole'ole**;
n. & *v.t.* **'atenuwa'ole'ole**;
n. & *v.t.* **nuwa'ole'ole**.
 merry *n.* & *v.t.i.* **gwausowala**.
 messenger — **ale ana topili**;
 — **topiliyaleyale**.
 metal *n.* **kainumu**.
 metaphor — **lewaesa'i i**;
n. **lewaesa'i'i**.

method — **eda**;
 — **'eda 'eda**;
n. **'eda**.
 midday — **'asu'ole'ole**.
 middle — **gamwagamwa-na-ya**;
n. **gamwagamwa**.
 middle aged man *n.* **tubulagalaga**.
 midnight *n.* **niuniuwana**.
 midrib(coconut leaf) *n.* **didinegula**.
 midwife *n.* **toetubuwa**.
 might — **da**.
 mighty — **waiwaina**.
 mild *adj.* **menuna**.
 mildew *n.* & *v.i.* **kwanubu**.
 milk — **susu**.
 millipede *n.* **pwaliikeke**.
 mimic *n.* & *v.t.* **etotowana**;
v.t. **'etete**.
 mind — **nuwa-na**;
n. **nuwa**;
n. **nuwanuwa**.
 mind(look after) *v.t.* **'ita'i'ita**.
 mine — **'agu**;
pro. **'igu**.
 miracle *n.* **edeedeede**.
 mirror *n.* **ma'ama'ayau**.
 miscarriage *n.* & *v.i.* **tupwasi**.
 miss *v.t.* **'egesi**.
 miss stitch in sewing *v.t.* **pi'a**.
 mist *n.* **umauma**.
 mistake *v.t.i.* **loegesi**.
 mix *v.t.* **einisa**;
v.t. **ili**.
 mixed *adj.* **yomwayomwalina**.
 moan *v.i.* **silili**.
 moist *v.i.* **nuta**;
v.i. **pwasa**.
 moisten — **giepwasa**.
 monitor lizard *n.* **goma'ala**.
 month — **nawalae**;
n. **nawalae**.
 moon — **nawalae**;
n. **nawalae**;
n. **tabu'ona**;
n. **waikena**.
 moon, full *n.* **kweyeudobwa**.
 morning *n.* **gonagona**.
 morning star *n.* **kubwana**;
n. **'ubwana**.
 mortuary feast *n.* **bwabwale**.
 mortuary feast (very big) — **bwabwale lausa**
apwesa.
 mosquito *n.* **nemwa**.
 moss *n.* **nubunubu**.
 most — **yau en'ina**;
 — **yau wawasae**.
 mother *n.* **sina-na**.
 mother of pearl shell — **kaila giniyube**;

n. kaila.
 mother s brothers *n. waa-na.*
 motherless — *sinasinageni;*
 adj. sinasinagenina.
 motherless child *n. sinasinagei.*
 mother's brother's children *n. niba-na.*
 mother's sister's daughter etc. *n. nuu-na.*
 mountain — *'oya sinabwana;*
 n. 'oya.
 mountain top — *'oya tabwana.*
 mountains *n. 'wabu(-dudu).*
 mourn *v.i. dedoi.*
 mourning dress *n. mwagula.*
 mourning feast *n. sagali.*
 mourning skirt *n. mwagula;*
 v.i. sali.
 (mourning)skirt *v.i. sali.*
 mouse *n. kikiyalu;*
 n. kokolaka.
 mouth *n. 'awa-na.*
 move *v.i. etapewa;*
 v.i. loniu;
 v.t. logala.

move a canoe by paddle *v.t. tala.*
 move away from speaker *v.i. ilawa.*
 move canoe *v.t. tala.*
 move distractedly *v.i. yokaka.*
 move slowly *v.i. silele.*
 move slowly (as canoe) *v.i. silele.*
 move to another place *v.t. logala.*
 much — *sinabwana.*
 mud *n. sepwala.*
 mud building wasp *n. uweuwe.*
 mud into water *v.t. neku.*
 muddy *adj. esepwasepwala.*
 muddy, to become *v.i. biyakasu.*
 mud(very deep) *n. yoyoyo.*
 multiply *v.t.i. eyau.*
 murder — *loemwawasi.*
 Murua *n. madawa.*
 muscle *n. esiyo-na.*
 must *adj. sawesawe-na-ya.*
 my — *'agu;*
 pro. 'igu;
 pro. 'igu.
 myth *n. tetela.*

N - n

nail(finger) *n. nimamatawaga-na.*
 naked *adj. bubugewana;*
 adj. mabubugewana.
 name — *esana;*
 n. esa-na;
 v.t. gaba.
 name given at birth — *esana 'epoi;*
 n. madidaba.
 namesake *n. waliyesa.*
 narrow *adj. gilelena.*
 nasal secretion — *nelu-na;*
 n. nelu.
 nation — *'ebeloina.*
 native — *suwatobwa.*
 natural breath (as when speaking) *n.*
 'awayauyauwa.
 nature — *adelina.*
 navel *n. madi-na.*
 N.E. *n. bomatu.*
 (N.E.) east — *bomatu.*
 N.E. wind *n. bomatu.*
 near — *selabenaya;*
 — *selabe-na-ya.*
 near to tears *v.i. tuegoegowa.*
 nearly — *'iabe.*
 necessary *n. soo-na.*
 neck *n. 'oto-na.*
 neck and thigh *n. lomagisubu.*
 necklace *n. bagi;*
 n. dona.

necklace of spondylus shell used in kula trading
 n. bagi.
 necklace with one row of red shell discs *n.*
 dona.
 necklaces *n. talamaga.*
 need — *nuwanuwa-na.*
 needle *n. siyaluma;*
 n. siyona.
 needle for netting *n. siyona.*
 negative — *nigeya.*
 neighbour — *gosiya-na.*
 nephew *n. natu-na;*
 n. waa-na.
 nest *n. & v.t. newa.*
 net(fish) *n. kopi;*
 n. & v.i. gomana.
 net(scoop) *n. kona.*
 never — *nigeya 'ebweu tuta.*
 new *adj. 'auwauna;*
 adj. auwauna.
 new shoots on tree *n. & v.i. bwasila.*
 newly planted or harvested garden *n.*
 mwaneyau.
 news *n. tetela;*
 n. & v.t.i. emwasala.
 nibble *v.i. tukuna.*
 nibble (fish at bait) *v.i. tukuna.*
 nice *adj. bobo'ana.*
 niece *n. natu-na;*
 n. waa-na.
 night *n. boiboi;*

n. & v.t.i. **guguyoi.**
 night time *n.* **niuniuwana.**
 nightfall *adv.* **eboi.**
 nightlong *adv.* **masala.**
 nipple — **susu matana.**
 nipple of breast *n.* **susumata-na.**
 no — **nigeya;**
 — **nigeya.**
 noise, undue *n. & v.i.* **galala.**
 none — **nigeya 'ebweu.**
 noon — **'asu'ole'ole.**
 noose *n. & v.t.* **sikwa.**
 north — **yaalata.**
 North-east — **yaibudi;**
 n. **bomatu.**

North-west — **yaalata.**
 nose *n.* **'ubusu-na.**
 nosebone — **mwauu-na;**
 n. **mwauu.**
 not — **nigeya;**
 — **nigeya;**
 adv. **geya'abo.**
 not head *n.* **unuunu-na.**
 not sail *v.t.* **tala.**
 not (short form) — **geya.**
 nothing — **nigeya 'ebweu yage.**
 notice *v.t.i. & n.* **'ita.**
 now *adv.* **tuta gete.**
 number *n. & v.t.i.* **yau.**
 nuts but not bananas *n.* **ilolo.**

O - o

oar — **yale.**
 obey *v.t.* **emamatana.**
 object *n.* **yage.**
 object in the sea *n.* **dodoegu.**
 object to — **geyanuwana;**
 — **nigeya nuwanuwana;**
 v.t. **guitoyasa.**
 observe *v.t.i. & n.* **'ita.**
 obtain *v.t.* **'ewa;**
 v.t.i. **loba.**
 occupy *v.i.* **miyami.**
 ocean *n.* **bwagabwaga;**
 n. **ola.**
 ocean current *n.* **malolo.**
 ocean swell *n.* **nupula.**
 octopus *n.* **buyuwa;**
 n. **koita.**
 odour — **mu'wana;**
 — **mu'wana (mu'oana);**
 n. & v.t.i. **mui;**
 n. & v.t.i. **niso.**
 odour(bad) *n.* **kaiba;**
 n. **maina.**
 of *conj.* **'enega.**
 of ground after dry weather *v.i.* **pawa.**
 of hair *v.i.* **talaesowala.**
 of one who stays at home *adj.* **sinematamatapa'i.**
 offer — **'ebwaea;**
 — **tuseyana;**
 n. **tagwala;**
 v.t. **'ebwaya;**
 v.t.i. **tagwala.**
 offer to work but dont *v.t.i.* **ona'abiyaula.**
 offspring *n.* **natu-na.**
 often — **tuta yauna.**
 oil *n.* **'egaga;**
 n. **'egaga.**
 oilstone *n. & v.t.* **geyada.**
 old *adj.* **gimi;**

adj. **kadekadelina;**
 n. **tubutubuloba.**
 old garden *n.* **yakwala.**
 old man *n.* **'inapwana.**
 old man (title of respect) *n.* **'inapwana.**
 old woman — **kaiyale;**
 n. **ilemwaya.**
 old woman (title of respect) *n.* **ilemwaya.**
 old(people) *v.i.* **kaikaiyale.**
 omit *v.i.* **pilisine.**
 omit deliberately *adv.* **sesezana.**
 on — **ena;**
 — **'enaya;**
 — **'etanaya.**
 on account of — **manuna.**
 on account of fear *v.i.* **talaesowala.**
 on an angle *adv.* **lokwalawa.**
 on plant *v.t.* **siwalolo.**
 on the other hand — **esi.**
 on the side — **selaselabe-na-ya;**
 adv. **selaselabe.**
 once *adv.* **ma'ebweuna.**
 one *adj.* **'ebweu.**
 one who does not travel — **tabunatauya.**
 one who doesn't do something — **tabuna.**
 (one who) resists temptation — **sina'aepatu.**
 one without spouse *n.* **weweloe.**
 only — **-mo;**
 — **namo;**
 adj. **daita;**
 adj. **name.**
 open — **gigegen;**
 adj. **'ege'egegena.**
 open door *v.t.i.* **uwe.**
 opinion *n.* **nuwanuwa.**
 oppose *v.i.* **elisilisi;**
 v.t.i. **'etoboda.**
 opposite sibling *n.* **nuu-na.**
 opposum *n.* **kwadoya.**

or *conj.* **nai**;
conj. **nai**.
 or chest *n.* **dedewaga**.
 or feast or work *v.i.* **pasima**.
 or for no reason. *v.t.i.* **nuwaeseyana**.
 or skin disease *v.i.* **silawa**.
 orange — **kamwakuku dibidibi**.
 order *n. & v.t.* **loina**.
 original home of clan — **'watobwa ('oatobwa)**;
n. **'oatobwa**;
n. **'watobwa**.
 original inhabitants — **su'watobwa**
(su'oatobwa).
 original inhabitants of land *n.* **su'watobwa**.
 original personal name *n.* **esana'epoi**.
 ornament *n.* **iyala**.
 other — **'ebweuna wate**.
 other things *v.t.* **solele**.
 ought — **lobwene**;
 — **sawesawe -na-ya**;
 — **sawesawenaya**.
 our — **'ada**;
 — **'ama**;
 — **'ida**;
 — **'ima**.
 out of — **'enega**.
 outrigger *n.* **salime**.

outrun *v.t.* **elisowa**.
 outside — **atamana**;
 — **'etaulu**.
 outside (house, village) *n.* **'etauluna**.
 outskirts(village) *n.* **mwaumwau**.
 outstrip *v.t.* **elisowa**.
 oven *n. & v.t.* **'umula**.
 over — **ataona**;
adv. **bala**.
 over and over again *adv.* **limalimana**.
 overboil *v.i.* **salolo**.
 overcast *v.i.* **ubi**.
 overcast(sky) *v.i.* **gugula**;
v.i. **ubi**.
 overcome *v.t.* **giegwamumu**.
 overripe *v.i.* **salolo**.
 overturn *v.t.* **galibui**.
 owe *n. & v.t.i.* **lowaga**.
 owl *n.* **golu**;
n. **golu**.
 owner — **toni**.
 owner of *n.* **toni**.
 owner of animal or inanimate object *n.* **toosi**.
 "owner of feast" as above for tonibutu *n.*
tonisagali.
 owner of village *n.* **toni'asa**.
 oyster pearl *n.* **paku**.

P - p

pace *n. & v.t.i.* **sa'ulaga**.
 pack up *v.t.i.* **logwegwe**.
 pad on womans head for basket *n.* **sugetu**.
 paddle *n. & v.t.i.* **neya**.
 paddle canoe *n. & v.t.i.* **neya**.
 paddle in contest *v.i.* **eneya**.
 paddling *v.i.* **talaelata**.
 page — **yawa**;
n. **yawana**.
 pain — **'alamutu**;
n. **lomagisubu**;
n. & v.i. **uya**.
 paint *n. & v.t.i.* **poma**.
 pair — **'eluwa**.
 palm for floor, walls *n.* **waku**.
 palm of hand *n.* **nimayapayapa-na**.
 palm used for flooring and walls *n.* **waku**.
 pandanus *n.* **sagusagu**;
n. **sebulu**.
 pandanus aerial root *n.* **kii**.
 pandanus leaves *n.* **sipa**.
 pandanus palm leaves *n.* **sipa**.
 pandanus palm with aerial root *n.* **sebulu**.
 pant *v.i.* **eyawasilagalaga**.
 paper — **pweepwai**.
 Papuan tubenosed bat *n.* **diya**.
 parable *v.t.i.* **onasemalimali**;

v.t.i. **onasemalimali**.
 paralyse *v.i.* **kweno**.
 parcel *n. & v.t.* **nugwa**;
n. & v.t.i. **wadu**.
 parent *n.* **sina-na**;
n. **tama-na**.
 parrots (red, green, lory) *n.* **kanagala**.
 part — **tupwana**.
 part of anything *n.* **tomwa**.
 part of coconut shell *n.* **keigaiga**.
 part of verb meaning *verbl.* **dda**.
 part of verb meaning close to — **pa'i**.
 partly dried(seasoned) *v.i.* **mesowau**.
 partly filled — **kawagololi**;
adj. **kawagololo**.
 partner *n.* **tolema**.
 party — **emasula**.
 passage between reefs *n.* **'awasasa**.
 passage through reef *n.* **'awa-na**.
 passage(small) *n.* **sowasowaga**.
 passenger — **togelu**.
 passengers *v.t.* **eusa**;
v.t. **'etalusa**.
 passion *n. & v.t.i.* **yalakwaiya**.
 past *adv.* **lowaenei**.
 patch *n. & v.t.* **bwadabwada**.
 patch(sail, cloth) *n. & v.t.* **bwadabwada**.

path *n.* 'eda.
 patience *n.* & *v.t.* 'alama'i'ita.
 patient *n.* & *v.t.* 'alama'i'ita.
 pattern — 'ebeetotowana.
 pawpaw *n.* kamuyope.
 pay — emaisa.
 pay back *n.* & *v.t.i.* e'isa.
 pay debt *v.t.i.* yotula.
 payment *n.* pali;
n. & *v.t.i.* e'isa.
 payment for building house, canoe *n.* & *v.t.i.* talusinaa.
 payment for hire of something *n.* saune.
 peace *n.* nuwasiwalowa;
n. & *v.t.i.* guguya;
n. & *v.t.i.* guguya.
 peace maker *n.* toaesiwalowa.
 peace of mind *n.* nuwasiwalowa.
 pearl *n.* paku.
 pearl shell — giniube;
n. kaila.
 peel vegetables — enau;
 — giya'ila;
v.t. 'etagowa;
v.t. ya'ila;
v.t.i. nau.
 peeler made from same *n.* kaila.
 peep *v.t.* lubo'e.
 peer(equal) *n.* 'epata.
 pelt *v.t.* tutu.
 people *n.* tomota;
v.i. 'elelewana.
 people of a place *n.* me.
 people together *v.t.* egogona.
 people with no coconuts *n.* siyadadada.
 per *conj.* 'enega.
 perch *v.i.* towa.
 perfect — bobo'ana maibo'ana.
 perfectly straight *adj.* adunakela.
 perform *n.* & *v.t.i.* guinuwa.
 perhaps *conj.* nai;
conj. nai.
 period *n.* tuta.
 permanent — miya ataya.
 permanent object *n.* 'ita'italoba.
 permit — tuseyana;
n. tagwala.
 persist *n.* gewana.
 person *n.* tomota;
v.i. miyasanaguigui;
v.t. egagala.
 person from far away — to'u'umala.
 person of same totem *n.* bu'una.
 person or thing *v.t.* eese.
 personal name — esana 'epoi.
 perspiration *n.* & *v.t.* 'amweyai.
 perspire *n.* & *v.t.* 'amweyai.
 pet bird *n.* iyabweyabwe.

pets *n.* lagolagowa.
 pets (birds, animals) *n.* lagolagowa.
 photograph *n.* ma'ama'ayau.
 phrase "thankyou" — kagutoki.
 physical condition *n.* & *v.i.* tubuwa.
 physical condition of person *n.* & *v.i.* tubuwa.
 pick *v.t.* gitaga.
 picnic *v.i.* loisu;
v.i. miyasalusalu.
 picture — ma'ama'aiyau.
 piece — senasenami-;
 — tupwa-.
 pieces *adj.* senasenamina.
 pierce — etobwale;
v.t. bwale;
v.t. giwa;
v.t. giwa;
v.t.i. talabwale.
 pig *n.* bawe;
v.t. sapi.
 pig trap *n.* siusiu.
 pigeon *n.* bunebune.
 pigeon (general term) *n.* bunebune.
 pignet *n.* tole.
 pigtrap — sa'ewata;
n. sa'e.
 pig(village) *n.* bo'asa.
 pig(wild) *n.* bomitawa.
 pile *n.* siwa.
 pilisine - run away from *adv.* sine.
 pillow *n.* gedu.
 pinch *v.t.* gibaula;
v.t. gidobwa.
 pipe *n.* lololi.
 pipe (tobacco) *n.* baubau.
 pith — pou-na.
 pity *n.* & *v.t.* 'atenuwa'ole'ole;
n. & *v.t.* nuwa'ole'ole.
 place *n.* esena;
n. sena;
v.t. sesemana.
 place crosswise *v.t.i.* sa'ubalabala.
 place end to end *v.t.i.* sa'utubwe.
 place for — 'ebe.
 place goods *v.t.* loepopo.
 place in a heap *n.* & *v.t.* sewaiya.
 place in a heap (timber) *n.* & *v.t.* sewaiya.
 place in the way of *v.t.i.* sa'uboda.
 place lengthwise *v.t.i.* sa'ududula.
 place on top of each other *v.t.i.* sa'uepopo.
 place tidily *v.t.i.* sa'ububu.
 place to place — sisi'wai'wai (sisi'oai'oai).
 plain *n.* 'abatau.
 plain between 2 hills — 'wabu;
 — 'wabududu.
 plain(flat country) *n.* 'abatau.
 plait *v.t.* meta;
v.t.i. yona.

plaited coconut leaf mat *n.* **bubula**.
 plan — **'ebeetotowana**;
n. **'eda**;
n. **nuwanuwa**;
n. & *v.t.* **loina**.
 plane (to) — **giononokwaikwai**;
v.t. **sekoli**.
 plane wood *v.t.* **sekoli**.
 plane(aeroplane) — **wagataetaeya**.
 plank above hull of canoe *n.* **bwada'ai**.
 plank(canoe) *n.* **bwada'ai**.
 plant(anything else) *v.t.* **asowa**.
 plant(trees) *v.t.* **solele**.
 plant(yams) *v.t.* **dauna**.
 platform *n.* **bwaima**.
 play *n.* & *v.i.* **esaesasala**.
 pleasant words *n.* **'awayalayala**.
 (pleasant)words — **onayalayala**.
 pleasure *n.* & *v.t.i.* **gwausowala**.
 plenty — **yau wawasae**.
 plough *v.t.i.* **gesowa**.
 pluck by twisting *v.t.* **giguwa**.
 pluck feathers *v.t.* **lopupu**.
 pluck flowers and greens *v.t.* **'egido**.
 pluck fruit, flowers *v.t.* **gitaga**.
 pluck leaves from palm *v.t.* **sai'e**.
 plunge *v.t.i.* **gesowa**.
 point *n.* **mata-na**;
n. **'ubusu-na**.
 point by hand *v.t.* **enimasusu**;
v.t. **nimasusu**.
 point of stick *n.* **mata-na**.
 pointed *adj.* **mamatana**.
 poison *n.* **bolausa**;
n. **tuwa**;
n. & *v.i.* **lausa**.
 poke in eye *v.t.i.* **sulubana**.
 poke in ribs *v.t.i.* **sulugaila**.
 poke out tongue — **lobebeyamota**.
 poke stick in to see — **sulutootoo**.
 pole for carrying pigs *n.* **'ewa'ewa**.
 pole(canoe) *n.* **'ewala**;
n. **guna**.
 pole(carry pigs) *n.* **'ewa'ewa**.
 polygamy — **'asetoi**;
v.t. **'aseluwa**.
 ponder — **nuwaedaedadana**.
 poor *adj.* **gomagomabesona**.
 poor garden *v.t.* **lo'aematabubuna**.
 poor type of yam *n.* **mwauu**.
 porridge of yam *n.* **mwai'e**.
 porridge (yam, pumpkin) *n.* **mwai'e**.
 port — **'ebelomu**.
 portion *n.* **egueguyai**;
n. **'ewa'ewa**;
v.t.i. **tomwa**.
 portion of body *n.* **welawela'a**.
 position *v.i.* **miya**.

possess *v.t.* **'ewa**.
 possessive — **mabodaboda**.
 possible *adj.* **kapekapeyana**;
v.i. **kapekapeyana**.
 possum *n.* **kwadoya**.
 post *n.* **'ola**;
v.t. **lowasiwasi**.
 postpone — **sa'uila**;
v.t.i. **upaila**.
 pot *n.* **'ule**.
 potato(sweet) — **konukonule**;
n. **komwala**.
 pour *v.i.* **dau**.
 pour and cover over — **siwayosi**.
 pour away *v.t.* **siwayaulei**.
 pour more water in — **siwalaga**;
v.t. **siwalagata**.
 pour water on *v.t.* **siwalolo**.
 pour(water) *v.t.* **siwa**.
 poverty *n.* **gomabeso**;
n. **gomabeso**.
 power *n.* **waiwai**.
 powerful — **waiwaina**.
 practice *v.t.i.* **too**.
 praise *v.t.* **'awabobo'ana**;
v.t. **toyana**;
v.t. **tupu**.
 praise falsely — **lo'aetupi**.
 praiseworthy *adj.* **mwelolo**.
 pray *n.* & *v.t.i.* **sida**.
 prayer *n.* & *v.t.i.* **sida**;
v.t. **'awanoi**.
 preach *v.t.i.* **loguguya**;
v.t.i. **loguguya**.
 precipice *n.* **babaga**;
n. **gagaba**;
n. **lebwaga**.
 prefer — **nuwanuwana**.
 prefix *vbl.* **'eto**.
 pregnant *v.i.* **'euwana**;
v.i. **suma**.
 prep. to — **'enaya**.
 prepare *v.t.* **gibubu**;
v.t.i. **'atububu**;
v.t.i. **sa'ububu**;
v.t.i. **sa'ububu**.
 prepare cane(for binding) *v.t.* **ina**.
 prepare fire *v.t.* **ole**;
v.t. **ole**.
 prepare food *n.* & *v.i.* **gimasula**.
 prep.for — **manu-na**.
 prep.from — **'enega**.
 present *n.* & *v.t.i.* **oboboma**.
 present(gift) *n.* & *v.t.i.* **oboboma**.
 present(now) *adv.* **tuta gete**.
 preserve *v.t.* **'ita'i'ita**.
 press coconut *n.* & *v.t.i.* **wawa**;
v.t.i. **bibi**.

pretend to be asleep

pretend to be asleep *v.i.* 'enokabokabo.
 pretty — 'ana 'ita bobo'ana.
 prevent *v.t.i.* 'etoboda.
 prevent from going *v.t.* subodaboda.
 prevent from sitting *v.i.* miyaegagala.
 price *n.* lagwa;
 n. maisa.
 price paid for sorcery *n.* sa'ugagi.
 prick skin *v.t.* badi.
 pride *n.* & *v.i.* gagasa;
 v.i. & *n.* nuwatu'e.
 priest — totaliya.
 prison — anuwa 'ebeyona.
 prize *n.* pali.
 problem *n.* kunuwadawada.
 proceed *v.t.* tauya.
 profligate *n.* sogala.
 prohibit *v.t.i.* 'etoboda.
 prohibition — geya;
 adv. geya'abo.
 prohibition on thing to prevent stealing *n.*
 tabu.
 promise *n.* & *v.t.i.* onaupaupa.
 pronounce *v.t.* 'inana.
 pronunciation of language *n.* lewa.
 prop *n.* pa'o.
 proper *adj.* 'ai'aila.
 property *n.* gwegwe.
 protect *v.t.* abodaboda;
 v.t. 'ita'i'ita.
 proud *n.* & *v.i.* gagasa;
 v.i. & *n.* nuwatu'e.
 prove *v.t.i.* too.
 public conviction *n.* wemala.
 public conviction of person *n.* wemala.
 public discussion of a crime *n.* bwa'omatana.
 pudding *n.* mona.
 pudding made of sago *n.* mona.
 pull *v.t.* lisi.
 pull and snap *v.t.* lisiupa.
 pull anything in direction of laga *v.i.* lisilaga.
 pull in *v.t.i.* kwali.
 pull in opposite ways *v.i.* elisilisi.
 pull out — lisiapwesa;
 — lisiwa;
 v.t. giuwa;
 v.t. iwa.
 pull out of bundle *v.t.* gilisi.

quietly (with rested body)

pull person *v.t.* lisipape.
 pull tightly *v.t.* didi.
 pull to ones self by stick *v.t.* 'etome'e.
 pulling in oposite directions *v.i.* elisilisi.
 pulpy — bilabila;
 v.i. sabilabila.
 pulse — nimata'ata'ala.
 pulse at wrist *n.* nimata'ata'ala-na.
 pulse, to beat *v.i.* ta'ala.
 pumice — geyageyada gesigesikwa;
 n. geigeikwa;
 n. geigeikwa;
 n. gesigesikwa;
 n. geyageyada.
 pumpkin *n.* mwai'e;
 n. sugelu.
 punish *n.* & *v.t.* loina;
 n. & *v.t.i.* e'isa;
 v.t. sapi.
 punishment *n.* & *v.t.i.* e'isa.
 pups *v.i.* meme.
 purchase *v.t.* gimwane.
 pure — 'esasena;
 — nigeya 'ana to'umalinamo.
 purify *v.t.* gie'esasa;
 v.t. gie'esasa.
 purpose *n.* 'alena.
 purpose of — sabi.
 purr (cat) *v.i.* gololo.
 purse — pilimuliya;
 v.t.i. pa'i.
 pus *n.* mapu.
 push accidentally *v.t.* losepala.
 push away *v.t.* 'ausepala.
 push away with stick *v.t.i.* sulunao.
 push, kick away *v.t.* asepala.
 push person *v.t.* tusepala.
 put aside till later — sa'uyamwana.
 put down — sa'umwa'uta;
 v.t. gimwa'uta;
 v.t.i. sa'u.
 put in hiding — sa'uwadamu;
 — sa'uwadamu.
 put off *v.t.i.* loelaelawa.
 put out light *v.t.* giekweu.
 put pot off fire *v.t.i.* sa'usi'i.
 put to sleep — e'eno.
 put together — sa'uegogona.

Q - q

quarrel *v.* e'upwa.
 question *n.* & *v.t.i.* enaida;
 v.t. eona.
 quick *adv.* manini.
 quick, very — nimana pa, *see:* pa.
 quickly *adv.* manini.

quiet — ma'anuaena;
 — miyagau;
 adv. baula.
 quietly *adv.* ma'anuwae;
 adv. oonuwa.
 quietly (with rested body) *adv.* oonuwa.

quite — **ona 'ai'aila baga;**
— **so tuga;**
adj. **'ai'aila;**

interj. **tugama.**
quite so! *interj.* **tuga;**
interj. **tugama.**

R - r

race *v.i.* **epili.**
raft *n.* **deu.**
raid *n.* **ailaa.**
rain *n.* **lobodaboda;**
n. **'usana;**
v.i. **sugusugu.**
rain mat *n.* **'umu.**
rain storm *n.* **gabaita;**
n. **kwau.**
rainbow *n.* **ulele.**
raise — **etoolo;**
v.t. **gilagasi;**
v.t. **gilagasi.**
raise eyebrows *v.t.* **lomata'ipi.**
raise price — **loe'ata.**
ransome *n.* **sa'ugagi.**
rape *v.t.* **sau.**
rapid *adv.* **manini.**
rash *n.* **gwaya;**
n. **gwaya;**
n. & v.i. **sipoma.**
rat *n.* **kikiyalu;**
n. **kokolaka.**
rattle *v.i.* **kwesala;**
v.t.i. **kepula;**
v.t.i. **ketala.**
ravine *n.* **ssa'ala.**
raw *adj.* **mama'ina;**
v.t. **koda.**
raw (flesh) *adj.* **mama'ina.**
ray(of light) — **matausiusi.**
rays of light *n.* **matausisui-na.**
reach down *v.t.* **gimwa'uta;**
v.t. **gimwa'uta.**
read *v.t.i.* **sawa;**
v.t.i. **sawa.**
real *adj.* **'ai'aila.**
reappear *v.i.* **saewata.**
rear child *v.t.* **giesinabwa.**
rear of village *n.* **mwaumwau.**
rear(back of anything) — **mwaumwauna.**
rear(child) *v.t.* **giesinabwa.**
reason *n.* **'alena.**
rebuff rudely *v.t.* **onasepala.**
receive *v.t.* **'ewa.**
recently *adv.* **bogamo;**
adv. **laitu;**
adv. **lowa.**
recently(same day) *adv.* **'etamona;**
adv. **ni'a.**
recline *v.i.* **'enoilaila.**

recognise *v.t.i.* **mwalatoni.**
recompense *n. & v.t.i.* **tababa.**
recompense for death of person *n. & v.t.i.* **tababa.**
recover — **'ewalimana;**
— **lobalimana.**
red *adj.* **bweyabweyalina.**
reddish brown tree ant *n.* **kwaime.**
reef *n.* **nuwa.**
refer back *v.i.* **pelaila;**
v.t. **lewaila;**
v.t.i. **onaila.**
reflection — **ma'ama'aiyau;**
n. **ma'ama'ayau.**
refrain from bathing *v.i.* **sisi'a.**
refund(tribute price) *v.t.* **lolasa.**
refuse *n.* **libi;**
v.t. **e'idi'idi;**
v.t. **guitoyasa;**
v.t. **tuegigitana;**
v.t.i. **soita.**
refuse (rubbish) *n.* **libi;**
n. **sumwana.**
refuse to get up *v.i.* **sulupa'i'i.**
region *n.* **sena.**
regret — **matasubu;**
n. & v.i. **nuwamwau.**
regulation *n. & v.t.* **loina.**
rejoice *n. & v.t.i.* **gwausowala;**
n. & v.t.i. **uyawana.**
relate *n. & v.t.i.* **emwasala;**
v.t.i. **etetela.**
relative(opposite sex, same generation) *n.*
nuu-na.
relative(same sex, same generation) *n.* **tasi-na.**
relaxed (throat) *v.i.* **pagu;**
v.i. **sela.**
release *v.t.* **gisine;**
v.t.i. **li'ama.**
religion *n.* **tapwalolo.**
rely on — **emise;**
v.i. **tugadala;**
v.t. **emisa.**
rely on something *v.i.* **tugadala.**
remain *v.i.* **miya;**
v.i. **miyami.**
remain always — **miya ataya.**
remain indefinitely — **miya amana.**
remains of coconut left in shell after scraping
n. **galagala.**
remark *n. & v.t.i.* **ona.**
remember *v.t.* **nuwa'i'isi;**

	<i>v.t.</i> nuwa'i'isi.
remind	— gienuwa'i'isi.
remove	— tauye-;
	<i>v.t.</i> 'ewa.
remove dirt from crack	<i>v.t.</i> sulusama.
remove from one place to another	<i>v.t.i.</i> sa'unao'e.
remove sago rib	<i>v.i.</i> gipalama.
remove skin (from dog, tree)	<i>v.t.i.</i> sawa.
remove tooth	— giwage.
rend	<i>v.t.i.</i> talasabusabu.
repair	— gibubu limana;
	<i>v.t.</i> giebobob'ana;
	<i>v.t.</i> giebobob'ana.
repair canoe	<i>v.t.</i> giwaga.
repair(fence)	— giasa.
repay bride price	<i>v.t.</i> lolasa.
repeat	<i>v.t.</i> lolimana.
repeatedly	<i>adv.</i> limalimana.
repent	<i>v.i.</i> nuwa'ebuni.
reply	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> e'isa;
	<i>v.t.</i> onalimana.
reply rudely	<i>v.t.</i> lo'aelima.
report	<i>n.</i> ale;
	<i>n.</i> simana.
report and enlarge	— onasa'uulaila.
represent	— elopa'elu.
request	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> sida.
rescue from sea	<i>v.t.i.</i> yoyowa;
	<i>v.t.i.</i> yoyowa.
reserved food at feast	<i>n. & v.t.</i> gwala.
residence	<i>n.</i> 'ebemi.
resist	— tooo boda.
resisting temptation	<i>adj.</i> sinaaepatuna.
resisting vomiting at revolting sight	<i>adj.</i> sinaaepatuna.
respect	— 'amayaba;
	<i>n. & v.t.</i> 'amaiyaba.
rest	<i>n. & v.i.</i> eyawai'ata.
rest on water (birds)	<i>v.i.</i> towa.
rest while another works	— 'wabulusu
	('oabulusu).
restrain ones self	— logwadagwada.
result(and so)	<i>conj.</i> 'enega.
resume journey	<i>v.i.</i> tooo.
retrospection	— nuwa'ila.
return	<i>v.t.</i> ila.
return here	<i>v.i.</i> ilama.
reveal	— e'ita'ita.
revenge	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> e'isa;
	<i>v.t.</i> e'owa.
revolting in appearance	<i>adj.</i> sinaae'upwa'upwasa.
reward	<i>n.</i> pali.
rheumatism	<i>n. & v.i.</i> lomwata.
rich	<i>n.</i> esaesa.
riddle	<i>n.</i> kunuwadawada.
ride	<i>v.t.i.</i> gelu.

ridge	<i>n. & v.t.i.</i> tete.
ridge, on mountain	— tet;
	<i>n.</i> duwatete.
ridgecapping	<i>n.</i> bubuta.
ridgecapping for house	<i>n.</i> bubuta.
ridgepole	<i>n.</i> talo'ubu.
ridges on mountain side	<i>n.</i> duwatete.
right	<i>v.i.</i> palupalu.
right hand	<i>n.</i> 'atai-na.
rigid	— toyasina;
	<i>v.i.</i> toyasa;
	<i>v.i.</i> toyasa.
ring(bell)	<i>v.t.i.</i> keke.
ringworm	<i>n. & v.i.</i> sipoma.
rip	<i>v.t.</i> sabu;
	<i>v.t.i.</i> sasa;
	<i>v.t.i.</i> talasabusabu;
	<i>v.t.i.</i> talasabusabu;
	<i>v.t.i.</i> wa'a.
ripe	<i>v.i.</i> matuwa.
ripe coconut	<i>n.</i> gwamutulina.
ripe (fruit)	<i>v.i.</i> matuwa.
ripple	<i>v.i.</i> tekoteko.
rise	<i>v.i.</i> tooo;
	<i>v.t.i.</i> tu'e.
rise in sight	<i>v.i.</i> pweula.
rise (wind)	<i>v.i.</i> towa;
	<i>v.i.</i> towa.
river	— 'awabwasi;
	<i>n.</i> bwasi.
road	<i>n.</i> 'eda.
roar	— bwau didiga;
	— bwau toila.
roast	<i>v.t.</i> gabu.
roast in oven	<i>n. & v.t.</i> 'umula.
roasted on embers	— u'wa.
rob	<i>v.t.i.</i> 'ipwala.
rock	<i>n.</i> gulewa;
	<i>n.</i> gulewa;
	<i>n.</i> nadinadi.
rock fairies	<i>n.</i> tokwatokwa.
rocky	— gulegulewana.
rod	— 'ebesapi.
roll	— ebunibuni;
	<i>v.t.</i> lobunibuni.
roll about in sleep	— 'enosaiyasaiya.
roll canoe	— buna.
roll in dust (as dogs)	— 'enowoiwoi.
roll in sickness	<i>v.i.</i> bewa.
roll stone	— epuli;
	<i>v.t.i.</i> puli.
roll string on holder	<i>v.t.</i> wasi.
roll up	<i>v.t.</i> nunuma.
roll up in small ball	<i>v.i.</i> gipiyapiya.
rollers for canoes and logs	<i>n.</i> nanoma.
roof	<i>n.</i> 'atowa.
roof a house	<i>v.t.</i> 'au.
roofing materials	<i>n.</i> 'atowa.

room in house *n.* & *v.t.* 'aliupa.
 root *n.* lamuna.
 root in ground(pigs) *v.t.* duwala.
 root out grass by hand *v.t.* 'atupiya.
 root out weeds *v.t.* dabu.
 rope *n.* malakwa.
 rope from inner bark of tree *n.* balae.
 rope(from tree bark) *n.* balae;
n. yowayowana.
 rose *v.i.* toolo.
 rotten *adj.* bilabilana;
n. & *v.i.* mwaulu.
 rot(with damp) *v.i.* daula.
 rot(wood) *v.i.* bila.
 rough — lodakdaka;
adj. daka.
 rough coconut basket *n.* kwalisi.
 roughly *adv.* toila;
v.t.i. wapusowala.
 round *adj.* momokuwakuwana;
adj. pulipulina.
 round coconut leaf basket *n.* kodo.
 route *n.* 'eda.

row — yale.
 rub *v.t.* 'isi.
 rub gently — 'wayama ('oayama).
 rub hands to remove dirt *v.t.i.* tuosooso.
 rub hard *v.t.i.* tuosooso.
 rub oil on body — 'e'abi.
 rubbish *n.* libi;
n. sumwana.
 rubbish: type of edible plant *n.* sumwana.
 rude *v.t.i.* oopa'ala.
 rule *n.* & *v.t.* loina.
 rumble *v.i.* dudu;
v.i. gololo;
v.i. tekoteko.
 run *v.i.* pili.
 run and intercept *v.t.* piliboda.
 run away *v.i.* pilisine;
v.t.i. dena.
 run in race *v.i.* epili.
 run on reef *v.t.i.* tula.
 rush *v.t.i.* lomanini.
 rust — bailasacred tabu.

S - s

sacrifice — taliya;
v.t. etaliya.
 sad — nuana 'imwau.
 sad face *v.i.* tuegoegowa.
 sadfaced *v.i.* tuegoegowa.
 safe *adj.* bobo'ana.
 sago *n.* labiya;
n. pega.
 sago leaf bark used in walling *n.* bewabewa.
 sago leaf walling *n.* bewabewa.
 sago pudding *n.* mona.
 sago trunk *n.* & *v.i.* pou.
 sail *n.* naya.
 sail quickly *v.i.* lasalele.
 sake — manuna.
 salary *n.* maisa.
 sale *v.t.* gimwane.
 salt *n.* kalita;
n. ola.
 salt water *n.* kalita.
 salt water eel *n.* bwaluwada.
 salvation *n.* & *v.t.* 'etoseyana.
 same *adj.* & *v.t.i.* leleleya.
 same as — nadigega.
 same generation *n.* 'epata.
 same sex sibling *n.* tasi-na.
 sand *n.* kaukau.
 sandbank *n.* teteyana.
 sandbank left by tide *n.* teteyana.
 sandfly *n.* dagwakilikili;
n. dagwalala.

sandpaper tree *v.i.* sila.
 sandy bottom of sea or river *n.* kaukau.
 sandy shallows *n.* dabala.
 saplings — kaiwe mwaneyauna.
 satisfied(from hunger) *v.i.* pawa.
 savage *adj.* bosasa.
 savage, to become *v.t.i.* sasa.
 save *n.* & *v.t.* 'etoseyana.
 save from drowning *v.t.i.* yoyowa.
 say — 'mana;
n. & *v.t.i.* gwae;
n. & *v.t.i.* ona.
 say no *v.i.* lonigeya.
 say yes *v.i.* lotamo.
 scabies *n.* kulikuli.
 scaffolding *n.* & *v.t.* wanala.
 scald *v.i.* taowa.
 scatter — loesawala;
v.t. lelewana.
 scent — 'waise ('oaise);
n. 'oaise;
n. 'waise.
 school (fish) *n.* pwalu.
 scold — ba'e;
v.t. lo'aematabubuna;
v.t.i. 'enapa'ala;
v.t.i. matasulu.
 scoop fish net *n.* kona.
 scoop net — 'ona;
 — 'ona;
n. kona.

scorch

scorch *v.i.* taowa;
v.t.i. tudimwa.

scorn *n.* & *v.t.* sinala.

scrape *v.t.i.* kwakwala.

scrape baked food *v.t.* sisi.

scrape bark off *v.t.* sekoli.

scrape coconut *v.t.i.* koli.

scratch — (gi)kwakwala.

scratch ones self *v.t.i.* walo.

scream *v.i.* nanala.

screw pandanus *n.* sagusagu.

scum on cooking pot *n.* pwapwala.

S.E. *n.* bolimana;
n. kaluwabu.

(S.E) east *n.* kaluwabu.

S.E. wind *n.* bolimana;
n. kaluwabu.

sea) *adj.* matakadala.

sea *n.* bwagabwaga;
n. kalita;
n. ni'u;
n. ola.

sea food *n.* & *v.t.i.* mwalatai.

sea voyage *n.* & *v.* 'adau.

seafood *n.* & *v.t.i.* mwalatai.

seafoods *n.* olaola.

seal *v.t.* tuepa'i.

search *v.t.i.* 'ebesa.

season *n.* tuta.

seasoned *v.i.* mesowau.

seasoned fully — alapwasipwasi;
— mesona.

seasoned partly *v.i.* mesowau.

seat *n.* 'ebemi.

seawater *n.* ola.

second — 'eluwena.

second best state — ma'a.

secret *adv.* ma'ula.

secret desire *n.* & *v.t.i.* yalakwaiya.

secretly *adv.* gau;
adv. ma'ula.

section *n.* sena;
v.i. tupwa.

secure *v.t.i.* gilospwa;
v.t.i. yona.

see *v.t.i.* & *n.* 'ita.

see everything *v.t.* 'itayauyaula.

seed — 'atu;
n. 'atuna.

seed yams *n.* ewana.

seedpod *n.* waga;
n. waga.

seeds *n.* suwana.

(seed)yam *n.* ewana.

seek *v.t.i.* 'ebesa.

seek revenge *v.t.* e'owa.

seize *v.t.* lisisapii.

select *v.t.* aseye;

sharks (general name)

v.t. 'itaesiesinuwa.

sell *v.t.* gimwane;
v.t.i. lagwa.

send *v.t.* etune.

send off by a look *v.t.* 'itasepala.

send up new shoots *n.* & *v.i.* bwasila.

sense *n.* sinasinapu.

separate *v.t.* weyala.

series of boils *n.* lolokawa.

serious *n.* & *v.i.* mwau.

serrated *adj.* daka.

servant — toguinuwa;
n. 'ali'ei.

serve *n.* & *v.t.i.* guinuwa.

serves you right — ta 'aene;
excl. e'ina.

"serves you right" *excl.* ta'aene.

set *v.i.* patu.

set a time for some event *v.t.i.* upa.

set fire to *v.t.* tuina.

set mind on something *v.t.i.* tuepatu.

(set) sail *v.i.* kuke.

set time for event *n.* & *v.t.i.* onaupaupa;
v.t.i. upa.

set(sun) — sawata;
— suguwa;
v.i. soku.

several *adj.* 'aina.

sew — giluma;
v.t. saila.

sew sago leaves *n.* sulu.

sew sago leaves on sticks *v.i.* sula.

sew (sail, mat) — giluma.

sexually stirred(male) *v.i.* samana;
v.i. saula.

shade — yauyaukwa.

shade eyes with hands *v.i.* lomatabwabwala.

shadow — ma'ama'aiyau;
n. yaluyaluwa.

shake *n.* & *v.t.i.* tatataa;
v.i. dedela;
v.t. neko.

shake bottle(to see if empty) *v.t.* lonekoneko.

shake free from — gisepasepala;
— losepasepala.

shake hands *v.t.i.* enima'abi.

shake head *v.i.* lonepanepa.

shake water from hair — sepasepala.

shake(to make contents rattle) *v.t.* tubibi.

shame *n.* & *v.t.i.* omayamaya;
n. & *v.t.i.* omayamaya;
v.i. limwana.

shape to match *v.t.* siba.

share *v.t.* eguyai.

shark — kologina;
n. kaito;
n. kwalawa.

sharks (general name) *n.* kaito.

sharks (general term)	<i>n.</i> kolagina;		<i>v.i.</i> bwagogona;
	<i>n.</i> kwalawa.		<i>v.i.</i> ta'i'i.
sharp	<i>adj.</i> mamatana.	shrub(for adornment)	<i>n.</i> pilili.
sharpen knife	<i>v.t.</i> 'isi.	shut	— gibode.
sharpen (knife)	<i>v.t.</i> 'isi;	shy	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> omayamaya.
	<i>v.t.</i> ya'ila.	shyness	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> omayamaya.
sharpening stone	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.</i> geyada.	sick	— le'wasa (le'oasa).
shave	<i>v.t.i.</i> sui.	sickness	<i>n.</i> uyala;
shavings	<i>n.</i> esenasenama.		<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> le'wasa;
she	— tauna.		<i>v.i.</i> kweno.
shelf	<i>n.</i> topetope.	sickness(epidemic)	<i>n.</i> muya.
shelf in house	<i>n.</i> topetope.	side	— lesulesu;
shell	— igoda 'atuna;		<i>n.</i> lesulesu-na.
	<i>n.</i> waga.	side (on the)	<i>adv.</i> selaselabe.
shellfish	— igoda;	sieve	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> loluluta.
	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.</i> 'itu.	sigh	— eya.
shells on fishnets	<i>n.</i> lotala.	sight	<i>v.t.i.</i> & <i>n.</i> 'ita;
shells used as weights on fishnets	<i>n.</i> lotala.		<i>v.t.i.</i> & <i>n.</i> 'ita.
shelter	— 'ebedena;	sign	<i>n.</i> we'iwe'iyaya.
	— 'ebeyauyaukwa;	sign of comparative	<i>n.</i> me.
	<i>n.</i> lobodaboda.	sign of comparison	— ma'a.
shelter from storm at sea	<i>v.t.</i> 'obwau.	silent	— miyagau.
shelter from wind	<i>n.</i> lobodaboda.	silly	— kabaleya;
shelter temporary	<i>n.</i> yoeyoe.		— kaituli;
shield	<i>n.</i> lawa.		<i>v.i.</i> uwauwa.
shiny(sea)	<i>v.i.</i> lo'anu'anunu.	similar	— lowa'elu-;
ship	<i>n.</i> waga.		— nadigega;
shipworm	<i>n.</i> tame.		— nadigega;
shiver	<i>v.i.</i> tatagiligili.		<i>conj.</i> 'atuwa;
shiver with fever	<i>v.i.</i> tatagiligili.		<i>conj.</i> 'atuwa;
shock by shouting, throwing	<i>v.t.</i> loetai.		<i>v.i.</i> eleleleya;
shoot(gun)	<i>n.</i> lusa.		<i>v.i.</i> elowa'elu.
shoot(tree)	— (lo)bwasila.	simile	<i>n.</i> lewaesa'i'i.
shop	— anuwa 'ebe gimwane.	simple	<i>adj.</i> kapekapeyana.
shore	<i>n.</i> dabala;	sin	— le'waloma (le'oaloma);
	<i>n.</i> le'awa;		— to'umalina;
	<i>n.</i> wadawada'e.		<i>v.t.i.</i> loegesi.
shore (boats)	<i>v.t.i.</i> tula.	Sine Dobu	<i>n.</i> sine.
shorewards	— oya'a;	sing	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> wali.
	<i>adv.</i> 'oya'a.	single	— 'ebweuna namo.
short	<i>adj.</i> kukupana.	sink	<i>v.i.</i> damana.
short (of person)	<i>adj.</i> tunana.	sink(sun)	— sugula;
short person	— tunama.		<i>n.</i> sogala;
should	— 'ilobwene-;		<i>v.i.</i> sopu.
	<i>adj.</i> sawesawe-na-ya.	sister	<i>n.</i> nuu-na;
shoulder	<i>n.</i> 'ala-na;		<i>n.</i> tasi-na.
	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> 'ala.	sisters	<i>n.</i> megwama-na.
shoulder bag	<i>n.</i> tana.	sister's daughter's husband	<i>n.</i> bwasiya.
shoulder blade	<i>n.</i> lolawa-na.	sit	<i>v.i.</i> miyatowa.
shout	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> bwau.	sit correctly again	<i>v.i.</i> miyaseye.
shout with anger	— maga.	sit on haunches	<i>v.i.</i> miya'aga'agala.
show	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> e'ita.	sit still	<i>v.i.</i> miyabaula.
show above ground	— olagata.	sit unnoticed	<i>v.i.</i> miyaemwa'ule.
show above ground (new plants)	<i>v.i.</i> 'olagata.	sit with back turned	<i>v.i.</i> miyasanaguigui.
show affection playfully	<i>v.t.</i> emwemwela.	site of building	<i>n.</i> 'autui.
show first shoots	— tabwa'ala'a.	size	— etopwapwa;
shower(rain)	<i>v.i.</i> sugusugu.		<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> sinabwa;
shrink	— to'i'i;		<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> sinabwa.

skeleton	— luludaisinamo ; <i>n.</i> lulu daisi-namo .	<i>n.</i> maina ;
skin	<i>n.</i> bwala-na .	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> mui ;
skin disease	<i>n.</i> gwaya ; <i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> sipoma .	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> niso .
skin disease(ringworm)	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> sipoma .	<i>v.t.i.</i> 'edagi .
skin rash	<i>n.</i> gwaya .	<i>n.</i> 'asu .
skirt	<i>n.</i> dobe ; <i>n.</i> oluolu .	smoke fish on rack <i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> agala .
sky	<i>n.</i> galewa .	smoke tobacco <i>v.t.i.</i> mu'e ; <i>v.t.i.</i> mu'e .
slacken(ropes)	<i>v.t.</i> tusine .	smooth <i>adj.</i> nonokwaikwaina .
slant	<i>adv.</i> lokwalawa ; <i>adv.</i> pagege .	snagged (fishline) <i>v.i.</i> no'a .
slanting	<i>adv.</i> pagege .	snail(land) <i>n.</i> nawalae 'ana 'igoda .
slantwise	<i>adv.</i> lokwalawa .	snake — koikoi ; <i>n.</i> kaiwala ; <i>n.</i> mwata .
slave	— toguinuwa yoniyoni .	snakes (general name) <i>n.</i> kaiwala .
sleep	<i>v.i.</i> 'eno ; <i>v.i.</i> 'enomwataya .	snap <i>v.i.</i> lasa ; <i>v.i.</i> lasa .
sleep broken by dreams	— 'enomadawala .	snap by instrument, hand <i>v.i.</i> pegala .
sleep heavily	<i>v.i.</i> 'enogulewa .	snap(string) <i>v.i.</i> 'eupena .
sleep huddled up	<i>v.i.</i> 'enobwagetu ; <i>v.i.</i> 'enokokoma .	snare <i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.</i> sikwa .
sleep restlessly	<i>v.i.</i> si'o'o .	snatch <i>v.t.</i> lisisapipi .
sleep through night	<i>v.i.</i> 'enomāsali .	sneeze <i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> nasi .
sleep till night	<i>v.i.</i> 'enoboi .	so <i>conj.</i> 'enega .
sleeping mat	<i>n.</i> sita ; <i>n.</i> sita .	sob <i>v.i.</i> pu'u ; <i>v.t.i.</i> domusimusi .
slide(land)	<i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> 'epo ; <i>n.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> usu .	sodden — mauna .
slight	<i>adj.</i> gidalina .	soft <i>adj.</i> menuna ; <i>adj.</i> nuwana ; <i>n.</i> nuwa .
slim	<i>v.i.</i> wakaka .	soften <i>v.i.</i> mekwa .
slimy	<i>adj.</i> mamayadila .	softly — ma'anuwae-na .
sling	<i>n.</i> peu .	soil <i>n.</i> bale'u ; <i>n.</i> bwa'a ; <i>v.t.</i> giebaibaila .
slip	<i>v.i.</i> salikoko .	soiled <i>v.i.</i> baila ; <i>v.i.</i> bi'i .
slippery	— mamaiyadila ; — newanewa-na ; <i>adj.</i> mamayadila ; <i>adj.</i> & <i>v.i.</i> newanewa ; <i>v.i.</i> & <i>adj.</i> kakanewa .	soldier — tolosaiya .
slow	<i>v.t.i.</i> so'i ; <i>v.t.i.</i> so'i .	solid <i>adj.</i> pa'ala .
small	<i>adj.</i> gidalina .	some <i>adj.</i> 'aidi ; <i>adj.</i> 'aina .
small ant	<i>n.</i> didiyuayua .	some of them <i>adj.</i> 'aidi .
small bat	<i>n.</i> didibeyabeya .	some time past <i>adv.</i> laitunei ; <i>adv.</i> ni'a .
small canoe	<i>n.</i> kewou .	something <i>v.i.</i> mwelolo .
small clams placed on reef to grow	<i>n.</i> iyabweyabwe .	something going away <i>v.t.i.</i> mata'i'ita .
small creatures	<i>n.</i> manumanuwa .	something indispensible to one's work <i>n.</i> soo-na .
small drum	<i>n.</i> dodola ; <i>n.</i> lada .	something that remains forever (great rocks, mountains) <i>n.</i> 'ita'italoba .
small gecko	<i>n.</i> wakiwaki .	something unexplainable <i>n.</i> edeedede .
small lizards	<i>n.</i> didimwana .	sometimes — 'aina tuta .
small lobster	<i>n.</i> sisisi .	son — natu-na me'olotona .
small passage between islands	<i>n.</i> sowasowaga .	song <i>n.</i> tolobwana ; <i>n.</i> & <i>v.t.i.</i> wali .
small passage between rocks	<i>n.</i> sowasowaga .	songwriter — to-edale .
smell	— muina ; — mu'wana ; — mu'wana ;	soon — 'iabe ; <i>adv.</i> ma'etamo ; <i>adv.</i> manini .

soothe — **gieata**.
 sorcerer — **tobalau**;
n. **to'oba**.
 sorcery *n.* **balau**.
 sore *n.* & *v.i.* **bonu**;
n. & *v.i.* **bonu**.
 sorrow *v.i.* **yokaka**.
 sorry *n.* & *v.i.* **nuwamwau**.
 soul *n.* **yaluyaluwa**.
 sound — **'enana**;
n. & *v.t.i.* **nono**;
n. & *v.t.i.* **nono**.
 sound of animals *n.* & *v.i.* **gwane**.
 sound of rain *v.i.* **gololo**.
 soup *n.* **kwaiyai**.
 sour — **maiuyuyu**;
 — **malimali**;
 — **mayuyuna**;
adj. **malimalina**;
v.t. **gieidos**.
 source — **'ununa**;
n. **'alena**;
n. **'unu-na**.
 source of happening *n.* **'alena**.
 south — **yalasi**.
 South, south-west — **yalasi**;
 — **youya**.
 South-east *n.* **bolimana**.
 sow(pig) *n.* **sineya'ala**.
 sows *n.* **sineya'ala**.
 space *n.* **mwatui**.
 space between 2 villages *n.* **natala**.
 spaces *n.* **masamasasala**.
 spade — **'inawa gesowa**.
 spare *v.i.* **tupwa**.
 spark *n.* & *v.i.* **kwadidi**;
n. & *v.i.* **mwelimweli**;
v.i. **kulapwasi**.
 speak — **lo'ae**;
n. & *v.t.i.* **gwae**;
n. & *v.t.i.* **ona**.
 speak and make peace *v.t.* **lo'aesiwallowa**.
 speak belittlingly *v.t.i.* **onamwa'umwa'uta**.
 speak boastfully *v.t.i.* **onalaga**.
 speak comfortingly *v.t.* **lo'aenuwabobo'ana**;
v.t. **lo'aenuwa'ole'ole**;
v.t. **onanuwa'ole'ole**.
 speak enticingly *v.t.* **ona'awayalayala**.
 speak gently to gain favour — **'wayama**
 (**'oayama**);
v.t. **'oayama**;
v.t. **'wayama**.
 speak in parable *v.t.i.* **onasemalimali**.
 speak indistinctly *v.i.* **lido**.
 speak like child *v.t.i.* **onameyameya**.
 speak rudely *v.t.i.* **oopa'ala**.
 speak soothingly — **gieata**.
 speak together — **enaona**.

speak with foreign words *v.t.i.* **oname'ome'o**.
 spear *n.* **gita**;
n. **gita**;
n. **kesakwa**;
n. **sinole**;
n. **taladabadaba**.
 spear fish by torchlight *v.t.i.* **tui**.
 spear in pigtrap *n.* **sun**.
 species of teak tree *n.* **gewana**.
 speech *n.* **'ena**;
n. & *v.t.i.* **gwae**;
n. & *v.t.i.* **ona**.
 speech(boastful) *v.* **'enalaga**.
 speech(scolding) *v.t.i.* **'enapa'ala**.
 speech(soft) — **'enalomenu**.
 speech(thick) *n.* **'enagologololo**.
 speed *v.i.* **pili**.
 spell(fishing) — **alaonaona**;
 — **alawegawega**;
n. & *v.t.* **welaa**.
 spell(magic) — **nabasuwa**.
 spend *v.t.* **lelewana**;
v.t. **loegumwala**.
 spider *n.* **mwanaikwa**.
 spider lily *n.* **gagaa**;
n. **gagaa**.
 spider's web *n.* **mwanaikwa**.
 spill *v.t.* **gietasiwa**.
 spin string *v.t.* **nosa**.
 spine — **buibwatebwatete**;
 — **lulutou gwaubwatebwatete**;
n. **guibwatebwatete-na**;
n. **lulutou-na**.
 spirit — **yaluyaluwa-na**;
n. **ma'ama'ayau**;
n. **yaluyaluwa**.
 spit *n.* & *v.t.i.* **giwala**;
n. & *v.t.i.* **giwala**.
 spite *n.* & *v.t.i.* **e'ipi'ipi**.
 spittle *n.* & *v.t.i.* **giwala**.
 splash *v.i.* **losekaseka**;
v.t. **loseuseula**;
v.t.i. **kabu**;
v.t.i. **seula**.
 splinters — **esenasenama**.
 splinters of wood *n.* **esenasenama**.
 split — **'eseli**;
adj. **'eseli**;
v.t. **sesela**;
v.t. **si'a**;
v.t.i. **si'i**;
v.t.i. **talasi'a**;
v.t.i. **talaweyala**.
 split in strips *v.t.i.* **losi'a**.
 spoil — **gieto'umali**.
 sponge *n.* **balou**.
 sport *n.* & *v.i.* **esaesasala**.
 spouse *n.* **mwane-na**.

spreading rainstorm *v.i.* **sababama**.
 spread(leaves for food) *n. & v.t.* **eso**.
 spread(pain in body) *v.i.* **sababama**.
 spring *n.* **wewelupwa**.
 spring back *v.i.* **sapaila**.
 spring (water) *n.* **wewelupwa**.
 sprinkle *v.t.* **siwalolo**;
v.t.i. **seula**.
 sprinkle water *v.t.i.* **seula**.
 sprites *n.* **tokwatokwa**;
n. **tonitonibwa'a**.
 squabble *n.* **saiya**;
v. **e'upwa**;
v.i. **egewagewana**;
v.i. **egewagewana**;
v.t. **losaiya**;
v.t. **losaiya**.
 squall *n.* **kwau**.
 squeal(pigs) *v.i.* **kwekwela**.
 squeeze *v.t.* **gibibi**;
v.t.i. **bibi**.
 squeeze coconut juice *n. & v.t.i.* **wawa**.
 squeeze scraped coconut on food *n. & v.t.i.*
wawa.
 stairs *n.* **waisana**.
 stakes for yams *n.* **'ebudi**.
 stalk of fruit *n.* **gada**.
 stand *v.i.* **toolo**.
 stand against *v.t.i.* **tooloboda**.
 stand around worker — **'wabulusu ('oabulusu)**.
 stand in line *v.i.* **leleya**.
 stand on end *v.i.* **sowala**.
 stand on end(hair) — **tabwa'ala'a**;
v.i. **sowala**;
v.i. **tala'ala'a**;
v.i. **talaesoesowala**.
 stand together in group — **toolosogigi**.
 standard — **etopwapwa**;
v.t.i. **laba**.
 star *n.* **kwadima**.
 stare *v.t.i.* **dune**.
 stare out of corner of eye *v.t.* **dunemata'ilili**.
 start — **e'ale**;
v.i. **toolo**.
 startle *v.i.* **losuya**;
v.t. **loesalutuwa**;
v.t. **loetai**.
 startle by touch *v.i.* **supuna**.
 startle one *v.t.* **loesalutuwa**.
 starvation by magic *v.i.* **ena**.
 starve *n. & v.i.* **botana**.
 stay *v.i.* **miya**;
v.i. **miyami**;
v.i. **miyami**.
 stay in one place *v.i.* **miyabaula**.
 steal — **anawala**;
v.t. **lo'awasewa**;
v.t.i. **'ipwala**.

steam *n.* **muya**.
 steel *n.* **kainumu**.
 steer *n.* **pwalowa**;
n. & v.t. **kuliga**;
v.t. **masi**.
 steer for *v.t.* **masi**.
 steering paddle *n.* **pwalowa**.
 stem of coconut *n.* **pega**.
 stem(palm leaf) *n.* **pega**.
 step *n. & v.t.i.* **sa'ulaga**.
 step over *v.t.* **suyatao**.
 step over something *v.t.* **suyatao**.
 step relative — **madiya-na**;
n. **madiya**.
 steps *n.* **waisana**.
 stern of boat *n. & v.t.* **kuliga**.
 stern(canoe) *n. & v.t.* **kuliga**.
 stick *n.* **sakwala**.
 stick(forked) *n.* **dilu**.
 sticky — **degudeguna**;
adj. **pwapwatana**.
 stiff *v.i.* **toyasa**;
v.i. **toyasa**.
 stiff neck — **lomagawau-na**.
 stiffening of neck and throat *n.* **lomagawau**.
 still *adv.* **baula**.
 sting (insects) *v.t.* **'alabaula**.
 stir dirt in water *v.t.* **neku**.
 stir food *v.t.* **ili**.
 stir food in pot *v.t.* **ili**.
 stir pudding *v.t.* **solu**.
 stir up trouble *v.t.i.* **lo'itu**.
 stolen goods *n. & v.t.i.* **ta'ona**.
 stomach — **gamwana'i-na**;
n. **gamwa-na'ai**.
 stone *n.* **gulewa**;
n. **gulewa**;
n. **nadinadi**.
 stone axe *n.* **diliwa'uma**;
n. **'ila**.
 stone for sharpening *n. & v.t.* **geyada**.
 stoop *v.i.* **kopu**;
v.i. **kopu**;
v.i. **tuluwa**.
 stop! *n.* **tuwa**.
 stop *v.i.* **losa'u**;
v.t.i. **'etoboda**;
v.t.i. **kweu**.
 Stop! Enough! *excl.* **tuwa**.
 stopper *n. & v.t.* **sikale**.
 store — **anuwa 'ebegimwane**.
 storm — **wedeliya**.
 story *n.* **mwasala**;
n. **tetela**;
n. & v.t.i. **emwasala**.
 straight *v.i.* **palupalu**.
 straighten *v.t.* **giepalu**;
v.t. **giewaiwai**;

v.t. **gimatuwa**;
 v.t.i. **loepalu**.
 straighten back v.t. **yasitoto**.
 straight(quite) adj. **adunakela**.
 strait n. **sagasaga**.
 strait at sea n. **sagasaga**.
 strange — 'ebenuwaowana.
 stranger — to'u'umala.
 strangle v.t. **gimaga**.
 stream — 'awabwasi gidalina.
 street n. 'eda.
 strength n. **waiwai**.
 strengthen v.t. **giewaiwai**.
 stretch v.t. **lisi**;
 v.t. **yasitoto**.
 stretch ones self v.i. **elisi**.
 stretch out and touch someone v.t.i. **ginao**.
 stretch while lying down — 'enoloe.
 strike n. **unuwa**;
 v. **unu(wa)**;
 v.t. **gugupiya**;
 v.t. **lowataya**;
 v.t. **sapi**;
 v.t. **sisi'owa**.
 strike lot of people v.t.i. **mutu**.
 string n. **malakwa**.
 string fish n. **sula**.
 string knotted to tell days v.t.i. & n. **sipwa**.
 string of fish n. **sula**.
 stripped off v.i. 'ekake.
 stroke v.t. **nanosa**.
 strong n. **waiwai**.
 strong wind n. **wowoli**.
 struggle to escape v.t.i. **kotola**.
 struggle (2 people) v.t. **edididi**.
 student — to'etoladi;
 — tonono.
 studs in house n. **gwagwana**.
 studs (of house) n. **gwagwana**.
 stumble v.i. **setupe**;
 v.t.i. **esetupe**.
 stump of tree n. 'etupwa.
 stump(tree) n. 'etupwa.
 stun someone v.t. **talaemate**.
 stupid n. & v.i. **nuwapota**.
 stupidity n. & v.i. **nuwapota**.
 substitute n. & v.t.i. **lopa'elu**.
 succeed v.i. **ewaiwai**.
 suck (fingers) v.i. **kamwasusu**.
 suck fruit v.t.i. **soninisa**.
 suck fruit audibly — sokuku.
 sucking adj. **meyameyana**.

sucking (baby) adj. **meyameyana**.
 sudden adv. **manini**.
 sudden shoal n. **ganala**.
 suffer — elouya.
 sufficient adj. **sawesawe-na-ya**.
 suffix to motion verbs — wa.
 sugar cane n. **tou**.
 suggest v.t. **enuwasa'u**.
 suggest indirectly — onamasagilagila;
 v.t.i. **onasemalimali**.
 suitable — lobwene-.
 sulky — kadili;
 v.t. **boluma**.
 sulphur crested cockatoo n. **keyoi**.
 sun n. **sinala**;
 n. & v.t. **sinala**.
 sunset — sinala 'isuguwa.
 supernatural being n. **yaboaine**.
 supplement n. & v.t.i. **loposeyana**.
 supply — 'ebwaea;
 v.t. 'ebwaya.
 sure adj. 'ai'aila.
 surfboard v.t. 'ewa.
 surprise — losalutuwa;
 — losuyaena;
 n. & v.t.i. **mweluluwa**.
 surround — miya'wabu (miya'oabu).
 suspend v.i. **tabe**;
 v.t. **loesana**.
 swallow v.t.i. **tone**;
 v.t.i. **tone**.
 swamp n. **sewasewa**.
 swamp oak n. **keigwana**.
 sway(palms) n. & v.i. **niu**.
 sweat n. & v.t. 'amweyai.
 sweep — siyayowa;
 — talauta.
 sweep place v.t. **talautu**.
 sweet adj. **dibidibina**.
 sweet potatoes n. **komwala**.
 sweeten v.t. **gieidosa**.
 sweetsmelling shrub used for adornment n.
pili.
 swel at sea n. **nupula**.
 swell n. & v.i. **seseya**;
 v.t. **pulu**.
 swelling n. & v.i. **seseya**.
 swell(sea) n. **nupula**.
 swim — tube.
 swing n. & v.t.i. **kuge**.
 sword — sisisaiyataboo tabu;
 n. **sisisaiya**.

T - t

tail n. **yuyu-na**.
 take v.t. 'ewa.

take a second wife v.t. 'aseluwa.
 take all v.t. **gogo**.

take back *v.t.* **ila**.
 take bushwards *v.t.* **lagae**.
 take care *v.t.* **'ita'i'ita**.
 take care of own goods *v.t.i.* **sa'uesae**.
 take cooked food from pot — **'obwayai**.
 take cooked food off fire *v.t.i.* **sa'usi'i**.
 take down *v.t.i.* **lota'i**.
 take food from ashes *v.t.i.* **sa'usi'i**.
 take long time *v.i.* **sedudula**.
 take on stick — **sulua'i**;
v.t.i. **sulu'ewa**.
 take ones attention *v.* **nuwa'ewa**.
 take part in contest(wood cutting) *v.i.* **etala**.
 take root and grow *v.i.* **so'a'a**.
 take wrong thing *v.t.* **gigesi**.
 tale *n.* **mwasala**;
n. **simana**;
n. **tetela**;
n. & *v.t.i.* **emwasala**.
 talk *n.* & *v.t.i.* **ona**.
 talk continually *v.i.* **pwaila**;
v.t.i. **onaesaesae**;
v.t.i. **onagigiwaiyo**.
 talk in sleep — **'enoonaona**.
 tall — **dudulana**;
— **kesolana**.
 tall (trees) *v.i.* **kesola**.
 tangle *v.t.* **gibilibili**.
 tap *n.* **pate**;
v.t.i. **'aukeke**;
v.t.i. **keke**;
v.t.i. **kepula**;
v.t.i. **ketala**.
 tap(nut) *v.t.* **kulakoko**.
 taro *n.* **bolo**.
 taro sucker *n.* **suli**.
 taro top — **kuwaka**.
 task *n.* & *v.t.i.* **guinuwa**;
v.t. & n. **paisewa**.
 taste *n.* & *v.t.i.* **lotoo**.
 taste(bitter) *adj.* **putaputa**.
 teach *n.* & *v.t.i.* **e'ita**.
 teacher — **to-e'ita**.
 teaching *n.* & *v.t.i.* **e'ita**.
 tear — **mataselu-na**;
n. **mataselu**.
 tears, near to *v.i.* **tuegoegowa**.
 teeth *n.* **sala**.
 tell *n.* **simana**;
v.t. **eona**;
v.t.i. **simana**.
 tell story *v.t.i.* **etetela**.
 (tell)lie *n.* & *v.t.i.* **kabo**;
n. & *v.t.i.* **yaya'awana**;
v.t.i. **yubu**.
 temporary sleeping quarters on beach *n.* **yoeyoe**.
 tempt *v.t.* **wasegigi**.
 ten — **sanau**;

— **sanau**.
 tend *v.t.* **'ita'i'ita**.
 tenderly — **ma'anuwaeana**.
 tendon *n.* **walo-na**.
 term *n.* **tuta**.
 terrify *v.t.* **lo'aelaga**;
v.t. **lo'aematauta**.
 test *v.t.i.* **too**.
 test hole to see how deep or if empty *v.t.*
sulutoo.
 thankyou — **kagutoki**;
— **kamatoki**.
 that — **nate**;
— **nate**;
adj. **gote**;
adv. **nina**;
conj. **'aene**.
 that s it! — **nate**.
 that's it — **nate**.
 that(so that) *conj.* **'aene**.
 the *adj.* **'ebweuna**;
adv. **nina**.
 the spouting of water geysers and hot springs
n. **seula**.
 the whole *adj.* **maibo'a-**.
 their — **'adi**;
— **'idi**.
 then — **ta 'enega**.
 there — **gote 'ena**.
 therefore — **ta 'enega**;
conj. **'enega**;
conj. **'enega**.
 these *adj.* **getedi**.
 they — **taudi**.
 thick *n.* **'enagologololo**;
n. & *v.i.* **bado**.
 thick (leaves, hair) *adj.* **'unubuna**.
 thick speech *n.* **'enagologololo**.
 thick(hair, leaves) — **'unubu**.
 thickness *n.* & *v.i.* **bado**.
 thief — **toanawala**;
— **to'ipwala**.
 thigh *n.* **'ae-na**;
n. **bwadaga-na**.
 thin(become) *v.i.* **bebeya**.
 thing *n.* **yage**;
v.t. **egagala**;
v.t. **e'idi'idi**;
v.t. **siwalolo**.
 things *n.* **gwegwe**;
n. **gwegwe**.
 things necessary *n.* **soo-na**.
 things ways belonging to the society — **'uma**.
 think *n.* **nuwa**;
n. **nuwanuwa**.
 think back *n.* & *v.i.* **nuwaila**.
 third *adj.* **'etonina**.
 thirst — **tona'a-na 'iyapasa**;

thirsty *n.* tona'ayala.
v.i. yapasa.
 this *adj.* gete.
 thorn *n.* kwakwakwala.
 thorny *n.* siyakutu.
 those *adj.* gotedi;
adj. nidi.
 thought *n.* nuwa.
 thoughtful *v.i.* kwakwanogu.
 thrash *v.t.* sapi.
 three *adj.* 'etoi.
 three times *adv.* matoi.
 thrice *adv.* matoi.
 thrifty *v.t.i.* sa'uesae.
 throat *n.* maga-na;
n. tona'a-na.
 throb of heart *v.i.* gamala;
v.i. ta'ala.
 throb(pain) *v.i.* 'ulapisi.
 through — 'enega;
conj. 'enega.
 throw *v.t.i.* ula.
 throw away *v.t.* ulayauyaula.
 throw away as useless *n.* & *v.t.i.* loyaula.
 throw stone *v.t.* loibwaibwa.
 throw up and catch *v.i.* kapwautete.
 thrust *v.t.* 'ausepala;
v.t. tusepala.
 thumb *n.* nimatapoi-na.
 thunder *n.* wepalala.
 thus — nadigege.
 tickle *v.t.* gini.
 tide going out — teyapayapasa;
v.i. teyapayapasa.
 tide high *n.* mwaiyagwa.
 tide highest — siwasa'u.
 tide, rising and receding from halfway —
 siwadubu.
 tide, rising and washing away refuse —
 siwa'auyayowa.
 tide, turn of low tide — siwaepwalala.
 tidy *v.t.i.* 'atububu;
v.t.i. sa'ububu.
 tie hand behind back *v.t.i.* yogoma'ala.
 tie knot — so;
n. & *v.t.* losipwa;
n. & *v.t.i.* paima.
 tie living thing to post *v.t.i.* soepa'i.
 tie tightly *v.t.i.* gilospwa.
 tie up *v.t.i.* gilospwa.
 tie 2 pigs to one pole — soluwa.
 time *n.* tuta.
 time of food shortage *n.* tagwala.
 tine *n.* & *v.i.* sipoma.
 tiny — gidala kwakwalona;
 — gidala sedaina;
 — gidala wawasae.
 tire — lomatemate;

v.i. lo'ame'ame;
v.i. lobutobuto;
v.i. neneta;
v.i. tabubu.
 tired of *v.t.* sesemana.
 title of respect to old men *n.* 'ena'i.
 to — 'ena prep.;
n. 'ena.
 to abate (fever) *v.t.* saligogo.
 to abort *n.* & *v.i.* tu'oi.
 to abuse (person) *v.t.i.* 'awasewa.
 to accompany another *v.t.i.* 'oayabu;
v.t.i. 'wayabu.
 to accuse *n.* & *v.t.* e'ewa.
 to accuse falsely *v.t.* tutudaita.
 to ache *n.* & *v.i.* uya.
 to act boldly *v.t.i.* oopa'ala.
 to add to *n.* & *v.t.i.* loeposeyana.
 to adopt child *n.* & *v.t.i.* kamwamwa.
 to adorn one's self *v.t.i.* somwala.
 to aim for *v.t.* masi.
 to allow canoe to overturn *v.t.* galibui.
 to allow servant free time for himself *v.t.* tusine.
 to anchor *n.* & *v.t.* lommu.
 to annoint *v.t.* e'olowa.
 to annoint body excessively *v.t.i.* loe'ega'egaga.
 to appear near to tears *v.i.* tuegoegowa.
 to applaud *v.i.* 'aupwasipwasi.
 to apportion something to each person *v.t.i.*
 'o'osi.
 to approve *v.t.* 'awabobo'ana.
 to argue *v.i.* egewagewana.
 to arise before dawn *v.i.* 'unuboi.
 to arrive by canoe *v.i.* talaelata.
 to arrive (by canoe) *v.i.* & *v.t.* ulita.
 to arrive in village (used by people of the village
 about others) *v.t.* logedo.
 to arrive unexpectedly *v.t.* loesalutuwa.
 to ask for something *v.t.* lo'aetoo;
v.t.i. tunatoo.
 to assault *v.t.* sasala.
 to assist *n.* & *v.t.* lema.
 to assure *v.t.i.* simana 'ai'aila.
 to attract attention by so doing *v.t.i.* si'e'ela.
 to awaken (someone) *v.t.* lowanowano.
 to bale a canoe *n.* & *v.t.i.* yasi.
 to bandage *n.* & *v.t.i.* paima.
 to bark (dog) *v.i.* gasu.
 to barter *n.* & *v.t.* eusana;
v.t. gimwane.
 to bathe *v.i.* esiwe.
 to be above *v.t.i.* loetana.
 to be afraid *n.* & *v.i.* 'atesa'ala.
 to be ahead *v.t.i.* nugana.
 to be alike *v.i.* eleleleya;
v.i. elowa'elu.
 to be angry *n.* & *v.t.* bulolowa;
n. & *v.t.t.* gamwasowala;

to be at same task or place all night

v.t. **egamwagamwagu.**
to be at same task or place all night *v.i.*
miyamasali.
to be barren *v.i.* **gagala.**
to be barren (humans) *v.i.* **megagala.**
to be beautiful *v.i.* **'alasuyasuya;**
v.i. **alasuyasuya.**
to be become heavy *n. & v.i.* **mwau.**
to be below *v.t.i.* **lo'ubuna.**
to be bent *v.i.* **boko.**
to be beseech *n. & v.t.i.* **sida.**
to be bewildered *v.i.* **owana.**
to be bitter *adj. & v.i.* **dalele.**
to be bitter minded *v.i.* **nuwatomatoma.**
to be bitter or sour minded *v.i.* **nuwadalele.**
to be blind *v.i.* **kebo.**
to be born *n & v.i.* **tubuwa.**
to be brave *v.i.* **'atepatu.**
to be busy *v.i.* **o'eta'eta.**
to be clogged (pipe) *v.i.* **pota.**
to be conceited *v.i. & n.* **nuwatu'e.**
to be cooked (food) *v.i.* **meso.**
to be covered with sores *v.i.* **sapulolo.**
to be crinkled *v.i.* **tobwatobwa.**
to be cross *v.i.* **nuwato'umali.**
to be crushed *v.i.* **eidaida;**
v.i. **loidaida.**
to be crushed (of fruits) *v.i.* **sali.**
to be curved *v.i.* **kaukauwa.**
to be deaf (ear, not person) *v.i.* **tui.**
to be determined *v.t.i.* **tuepatu.**
to be dirty *v.i.* **baila.**
to be dirty as a result *v.i.* **sisi'a.**
to be downhearted *n. & v.i.* **nuwamwau.**
to be dry *v.i.* **yadayada;**
v.i. **yapasa.**
to be dull *v.i.* **ubi.**
to be empty *v.i. & adj.* **kakae.**
to be envious of someone *v.t.i.* **e'isa'isawana.**
to be exhausted *v.i.* **sanunu.**
to be extravagant with goods, food *v.t.i.* **sogala.**
to be face to face *v.i.* **'awanesinesi.**
to be far off *v.i.* **'edasola.**
to be fast on rock *v.i.* **no'a.**
to be fearless *v.t.i.* **oopa'ala.**
to be filled completely *v.i.* **maa'apu'apu.**
to be firm *v.i.* **pa'ala;**
v.i. **toyasa.**
to be friendly *n. & v.t.i.* **egosisigosiya.**
to be fruitful *v.i.* **lobwai.**
to be full *v.t.* **maa.**
to be full (house of people, box of goods) *v.i.*
sowa.
to be full to overflowing *v.i.* **maatasisiwa.**
to be fully developed (people) *v.i.* **matuwa.**
to be good *v.i.* **bobo'ana.**
to be heavyeyed with sleep *v.t.* **losaduduna.**
to be high *v.i.* **kesola.**

to be seasoned (timber)

to be humble *n. & v.i.* **nuwamwa'uta.**
to be hungry *n. & v.i.* **botana.**
to be husky *v.i.* **pagu;**
v.i. **sela.**
to be idle *v.i.* **miyadaita.**
to be ignorant of *v.t.* **emwagemwage.**
to be in centre *v.t.* **logamwagamwana.**
to be in full leaf *v.i.* **tagala.**
to be in place to wait for someone *v.i.*
miyayamwana.
to be in place unnoticed *v.i.* **miyaemwa'ule.**
to be in some place *v.i.* **miya;**
v.i. **miyami.**
to be industrious *v.t.i.* **gwaunuwa.**
to be inedible *v.i.* **gowa.**
to be inseparable from some particular
possession *v.t.i.* **loguguwa.**
to be insipid (taste) *v.i.* **toma.**
to be irritated (eye) *v.i.* **lomaisa.**
to be itchy *v.i.* **lomwadada'wala.**
to be jealous of spouse *v.t.* **'obulu.**
to be lacking *v.t.i.* **logegesa.**
to be late *v.t.i.* **so'i.**
to be lazy *v.t.i.* **gwautoyasa.**
to be left over *v.i.* **tupwa.**
to be light *n. & v.i.* **maedana.**
to be long over work *v.i.* **sedudula.**
to be loose *v.i.* **loniu.**
to be loose because too big *v.i.* **losalesalele.**
to be loose because too big or small *v.i. & n.*
salele.
to be lost *v.i.* **kwaiya;**
v.i. **kwani.**
to be mean (person) *v.i.* **matobodaboda.**
to be moist *v.i.* **nuta.**
to be of uneven sizes *v.t.* **loesiesimo'e.**
to be old *v.i.* **kadekadeli.**
to be old (people) *adj.* **kaikaiyalena;**
v.i. **kaikaiyale.**
to be on edge *v.i.* **lotupi.**
to be overcast(sky) *v.i.* **gugula.**
to be partially dried *v.i.* **mesowau.**
to be patient *n. & v.t.* **'alama'i'ita.**
to be physically tired *v.i.* **lo'ame'ame.**
to be pregnant *v.i.* **'euwana;**
v.i. **suma.**
to be proud *n. & v.i.* **gagasa.**
to be pure *v.i.* **'esasa.**
to be putrid *n. & v.i.* **mwaulu.**
to be quick *v.t.i.* **lomanini.**
to be restrained and not hit or growl at offender
v.t.i. **logwagwada.**
to be rough *v.t.i.* **wapusowala.**
to be rough to touch *v.i.* **lodakadaka.**
to be sarcastic *v.t.* **lo'aegila.**
to be satisfied from hunger *v.i.* **pawa.**
to be scalded *v.i.* **taowa.**
to be seasoned (timber) *v.i.* **meso.**

(to be) seasoned(timber)

(to be) seasoned(timber) *v.i. meso.*
to be sexually stirred *v.i. saula.*
to be sexually stirred (male) *v.i. samana.*
to be shiny (sea) *v.i. lo'anuu'anunu.*
to be short *v.i. kukupa.*
to be shy *n. & v.t.i. omayamaya.*
to be sick *n. & v.i. le'wasa.*
to be sick for long time *n. & v.i. lowala.*
to be similar *v.t. lowa'elu.*
to be slim *v.i. wakaka.*
to be slippery *v.i. & adj. kakanewa.*
to be sodden (cooked foods) *v.i. mau.*
to be startled by touch *v.i. supuna.*
to be straight *v.i. palupalu.*
to be stripped off of its own accord *v.i. 'ekake.*
to be stupid *n. & v.i. nuwapota.*
to be suitable *v.t.i. lobwene-na.*
to be sulky *v.i. kadii;*
v.t. boluma.
to be suspended *v.t. sanana.*
to be thoroughly seasoned *v.i.*
meso'alapwasipwasi.
to be thrifty *v.t.i. sa'uesae.*
(to be) tired *n. tabutabu.*
to be tired *v.i. neneta.*
to be tired of one person *v.t. sesemana.*
to be tired (body not person) *v.i. tabubu.*
to be unable to do something *v.t.i. so'iyoge.*
to be unable to stand (because too weak) *v.i.*
taba'uba'u.
to be unafraid and go on *v.i. sapi'wesala.*
to be understanding *v.t.i. nuwasabwalena.*
to be unripe (fruit) *v.i. menasinasi.*
to be unsteady *v.i. loniu.*
to be unsuitable *v.t.i. logeyoina.*
to be used to *v.t.i. panaita.*
to be very fruitful *v.i. uwaloebwaina.*
to be weak *v.i. taba.*
to be well *v.i. bobo'ana.*
to be wet *v.i. pwasa.*
to be worn down (pencil) *v.i. pi'wasa.*
to bear abundantly *v.i. uwaloebwaina.*
to bear bad fruit *v.i. uwageyogeyo.*
to bear (bananas) *v.i. solu.*
to bear few fruit but of good quality *v.i.*
uwaso'aso'a.
to bear fruit *v.i. uwa.*
to beat (heart) *v.i. gamala.*
to beat (pulse) *v.i. ta'ala.*
to beat water outside net to keep fish in *v.t.i.*
talaseyaseyana.
to become bad *v.i. to'umali.*
to become black *v.i. gai.*
to become calm *n. & v.i. siwalowa.*
to become clear after rain *v.i. magesala.*
to become clear (of eye, sun, moon coming from
behind cloud) *v.i. tu'esasa.*
to become dirty *v.i. bi'i.*

to bite (it)

to become enemyigoda *n. & v.t. 'itu.*
to become engaged *n. & v.t.i. sawaeyai.*
to become firm (fruit before ripening) *v.i. kosi.*
to become greyhaired *v.i. segwa.*
to become hot *n. & v.i. yaiyai;*
v.i. eyaiyai.
to become jagged *v.i. 'ebwagena.*
to become loose in bundle *v.i. sanai'e.*
to become mad *v.i. uwauwa.*
to become man *v.i. etai.*
to become overripe and rotten *v.i. salolo.*
to become red *v.i. bweyala.*
to become savage *v.t.i. sasa.*
to become small *v.t. gidala.*
to become soft and pulpy *v.i. sabilabila.*
to become strong *v.i. ewaiwai.*
to become sweet *v.i. dibidibi.*
to become thick *n. & v.i. bado.*
to become thin *v.i. bebeya.*
to become very dark *n. & v.i. wa'ibila.*
to become very tight (rope) *v.i. telatela.*
to become weak *v.i. pegayaa.*
to become white *v.i. wakewakeke.*
to become wide *n. & v.i. bababa.*
to become withered *v.t. 'wapelu.*
to become withered (leaves etc. and also legs or
arms) *v.t. 'oapelu.*
to become yellow *v.i. lau.*
(to be) first *v.t.i. nugana.*
to beg for *v.t. 'awanoi.*
to begin *v.t. & n. e'ale.*
to begin work *v.t. lolagata.*
to bend *v.i. you;*
v.t. giyou.
to bend and pass under object *v.t. lusesela.*
to bend body *v.i. bwago.*
to bend down towards *v.i. lesa.*
to bend head downwards *v.i. sanabwago.*
to bend knee *v.i. tulasa.*
to bend low *v.i. bwago.*
to bend with head down *v.i. kopu.*
to beseech *v.t. 'awanoi.*
(to be) snapped off — 'elasena;
v.i. 'eupena.
to betray by word of mouth *v.t. sipupu.*
to betray person *v.t. telesipupu.*
to bewitch *n. & v.t.i. welabana.*
to bind into bundles *v.t. lopapa.*
to bind materials *v.t.i. yona.*
to bind person or animal to post or piece of
timber *v.t.i. soepa'i.*
to bind things together *v.t.i. momoegogona.*
to bind 2 things together *v.t.i. momoluwa.*
to bind 3 things together *v.t.i. momotoi.*
to bind 4 things together *v.t.i. momowata.*
(to) bite — 'eni-
to bite *v.i. tukuna.*
to bite (it) *v.t. 'enina.*

to blaze *n. & v.i.* **sabelulu.**
to bleach *v.t.* **gigo.**
to bless *v.t.* **'awabobo'ana.**
to blink *v.i.* **lopisi;**
v.i. **matalopisi.**
to bloom *n. & v.i.* **senina.**
to blow conch shell *v.t.i.* **mu'e.**
to blow dust from object *v.t.* **mu'enunu.**
to blow fire from one stick to another *v.t.*
mu'e'ae'abi.
to blow fire into flames *v.t.* **mu'eseye.**
to blow (heavy wind) *v.i.* **gasisi.**
to blush *v.i.* **limwana.**
to board canoe *v.t.i.* **gelu.**
to boil *v.t.* **'e'ule.**
to bore *v.t.* **giwa.**
to bow head *v.i.* **tuluwa.**
to break *v.i.* **lasa.**
to break in pieces *v.t.* **gitomwa.**
to break in pieces (food) *v.i.* **'etomwa.**
to break off piece with hand *v.t.* **giupa.**
to break outside covering to see inside *v.t.*
gibwale.
to break shells to get nuts *v.t.* **'etutu.**
to break something into many pieces *v.t.*
gumugumu.
to break through something by hammering with
stone *v.t.* **tunabwale.**
to breakfast *v.i.* **dinagwala.**
to breathe *v.i.* **lisilaga.**
to breathe heavily *v.i.* **eyawasipelapela.**
to bring *v.t.* **me'ei;**
v.t.i. **me'e.**
to bring a person to his senses by speaking to
him *v.t.* **lo'aesamasama.**
to bring together *v.t.i.* **loegogona.**
to bruise *n. & v.t.i.* **'aue'umula.**
to burn continuously *v.i.* **tegala.**
to bury *v.t.* **siu.**
to bury something small with hand *v.t.* **gisiusiu.**
to buy *v.t.* **gimwane.**
to buy or sell *v.t.i.* **lagwa.**
to call *v.t.* **bwa'o;**
v.t. **gaba.**
to carry food *v.t.* **etuwe.**
to carry on head *v.t.* **naba.**
to carry on hip or under arm *v.t.i.* **sumwagidi.**
to carry on shoulder *n. & v.i.* **'ala.**
to carry on the shoulder *v.t.* **'ala.**
to carry something hanging from hand; bag *v.t.*
gietabe.
to carry something on back *v.t.* **'ipo.**
to carve *v.t.* **dayagi.**
to cast net (fish, pig) *v.t.* **yaueyi.**
to cast stone at person *v.t.* **loibwaibwa.**
to caulk *n. & v.t.i.* **bwada.**
to cause fear by relating some incident *v.t.*
lo'aematauta.

to cause one to go away because of insults *v.t.*
onasepala.
to cause rain *v.i.* **enaō.**
to cause someone to regret his actions *v.t.*
ematasabu.
to cease bearing fruit *v.* **uwagagala.**
to cease (wind) *v.i.* **'emutu.**
to change conversation rapidly *v.t.i.* **ona'aubala.**
to chase *v.t.i.* **pa'i.**
to chew *v.t.* **guda;**
v.t.i. **'uta.**
to chew food before giving to child *v.i.* **meme.**
to chew lime and betelnut *n. & v.i.* **yagama.**
to choose *v.t.* **esinuwa.**
to clap hands *v.i.* **'aupwasipwasi.**
to clean fingernails *v.t.* **sulusama.**
to clean road *v.t.* **kakala.**
to clear land for a new garden *v.t.* **'owoi.**
to clear throat *v.t.i.* **si'e'ela.**
to click tongue *v.i.* **taka.**
to climb *v.t.i.* **mwela.**
to climb cliff *v.i.* **gigagaba.**
to close door *v.t.* **giboda;**
v.t. **gudu.**
to close door with rope *v.t.* **saili.**
to close jaws tightly *v.i.* **esala'i'ita.**
to close lips *v.i.* **sa'u'uma.**
to close one's eyes *v.t.* **kwadudu;**
v.t. **kwaidudu.**
to coax *v.t.* **'i'ima.**
to cohabit (before marriage) *v.t.i.* **loyawe.**
to coil *n. & v.t.* **gilomweii.**
to come *v.i.* **latu;**
v.i. **latuma;**
v.i. **mai.**
to come ashore to lay eggs (turtles) *v.i.* **sae.**
to come down *v.i.* **ebusi.**
to come (future) *v.i.* **mama.**
to come in direction away from speaker *v.i.*
wai.
to come to one's senses *v.i.* **nuwaesaesamana.**
to complain *v.t.* **lomugi.**
to complete task *v.t.* **loegumwala.**
to compose a song *v.t.i.* **edale.**
to confirm statement *v.t.i.* **teleseyana.**
to consider a person's actions in public *v.t.*
bwa'omatana.
to contract an ulcer *n. & v.i.* **bonu.**
to converse quietly *v.t.* **esimudula.**
to cook *v.t.* **'e'ule.**
to cook food *v.t.* **'uyapolu.**
to cook for visitors *n. & v.t.* **losuwala.**
to copulate *v.i.* **'apana.**
to cork *n. & v.t.* **sikale.**
to correct mistake *v.t.* **telepalu.**
to correct rumour *v.t.i.* **loepalu.**
to cough *v.i.* **togula.**
to count *v.t.i.* **sawa.**

to cover *n. & v.t.* 'auboda.
to cover a person or article *v.t.* bwasa.
to cover food in pot with leaves *v.t. & n.*
mwegalu.
to cover things *v.t.* talaekabobo.
to cover up *v.t.* kabobo.
to covet *n. & v.t.i.* yato'ai.
to crack *v.i.* pawa;
v.i. pwasi.
to crack (bottle) *v.i.* pisala.
to crack shell *v.t.* 'aupisala.
to crack something (plate, cooking pot) *v.i.*
gipisala.
to crackle (burning wood) *v.i.* palala.
to crawl *v.i.* kawala.
to creep up (war, stealing, sorcery) *v.t.i.* sigana.
to criticise *v.t.* lo'aedebadeba.
to cross bridge *n. & v.i.* tetebala.
to cross over *v.t.* aabala.
to cross over something *v.t.* taona.
to cross plain or mountain *v.t.* atao.
to crumble *v.i.* epidupidu.
to crumple *v.t.* ginupinupila.
to crumple up *v.t.* nupila.
to crush *v.t.* piyapiya.
to crush food before eating *v.t.* gibilabila.
to crush with body *v.t.i.* tuidaida.
to cry *v.i.* dedoi.
to cry and tell deeds of dead person *v.t.i.*
doonaona.
to cry bitterly *v.i.* pu'u.
to cry to get rid of troubles *v.i.* doyauyaula.
to curse *n. & v.t.* eliya.
to cut *v.t.* bwalu;
v.t. daba;
v.t.i. 'upwa.
to cut anything at the joint *v.t.i.* talagolu.
to cut branches in small pieces *v.t.i.* popola.
to cut branches of dead trees into pieces *v.t.*
lopopola.
to cut down trees so none remain *v.t.i.*
talayauyaula.
to cut grass *v.i.* sapi'ili.
to cut on a slant *v.t.i.* 'upwa kwalawa.
to cut one's flesh for blood letting *v.t.* 'eladi.
to cut sago *v.* gula.
to cut skin to let blood out *v.t.i.* ladi.
to cut thing crosswise *v.t.* sasa'upwa.
to cut thing lengthwise *v.t.* sasasi'a.
to cut through something with one cut *v.t.* seupa.
to cut tree high up *v.t.* setabwana.
to dampen *v.t.* giepwasi.
to dance (women) *v.i.* suya.
to declaim in battle or at village *v.i.* pasima.
to decorate with carving *v.t.* eiyala.
to defecate *n. & v.i.* busa.
to delay *v.t.i.* loelaelawa.
to delight *n. & v.t.i.* gwausowala.

to demand something from friend and take it
v.t.i. sawamutu.
to demolish *v.t.i.* so'o.
to demolish house *v.t.* ligeya.
to deny *v.t.* eyaseyase.
to depart secretly *v.i.* sisigau.
to descend *n. & v.i.* mwa'uta.
to desert *v.i.* pilisine.
to desire *n. & v.t.i.* yala.
to despise *n. & v.t.* sinala;
v.t. lo'aegila.
to die *n. & v.i.* mwawasa;
v.i. kwaiya.
to die out (clan) *v.i.* sumwawasa.
to dig garden for planting *v.t.i.* gesowa.
to dig hole with spade or hand *v.t.i.* sala.
to discard *n. & v.t.i.* loyaula.
to disembark cargo, passengers *v.t.* 'etalasiwa.
to disembark (people) *v.i.* suya.
to disguise (one's self, another) *v.t.* talaeowana.
to disperse (crowd) *v.i.* sawala.
to disperse of crowd *v.i.* 'elelewana.
to dissolve (in liquid) *v.i.* sawala.
to dive *v.i.* 'atui.
to divide *v.t.* eguyai.
to divide into 2 parts *v.t.* weyala.
to divorce *v.t.i.* sa'ila.
to do a thing well *v.t.* nuwaupa.
to do a thing without help or instructions *adv.*
daita.
to do again *v.t.* lolimana.
to do things badly *v.t.i.* tapuma.
"to do with the body" *vbl.prefix.* tu.
to do wrong *v.t.i.* loegesi.
to draw object to one's self by means of
instrument *v.t.* 'etome'e.
to draw water *v.i.* gobwasi;
v.t. goni.
to dream *n. & v.t.i.* madawala.
to dream (not used) *n. & v.t.i.* boyowa.
to dress one's self *v.t.* 'ote.
to drink *v.t.i.* numa.
to drive enemy from position *v.t.* lolasa.
to droop (skirt) *v.i.* samwaku.
to drop *n. & v.t.i.* pesu.
to drown & to sink *v.i.* dalalamwawasa.
to dry *v.i.* medala;
v.i. taetaeyasa;
v.t. gieyadayada.
to dry one's self in the sun *v.i.* 'eyala.
to dust *v.t.* talautu.
to dwell *v.i.* lo'asa.
to eat — 'e'ai;
n. & v.t.i. 'e'a;
n. & v.t.i. ee'a.
to eat raw *v.t.* koda.
to embark cargo *v.t.* eusa;
v.t. 'etalausa.

to engage in woodcutting contest *v.i.* **etala**.
to enlighten *v.t.i.* **giemaedana**.
to enquire about *n. & v.t.i.* **enaida**.
to enter secretly *v.i.* **luma'ula**.
to escape *v.t.i.* **dena**.
to escape sickness *v.i.* **gigisa**.
to evaporate *v.i.* **sawala**.
to exchange *v.t.i.* **sa'ugelasa**.
to exhort *n. & v.t.i.* **guguya**;
v.t.i. **loguguya**.
to explode *v.i.* **pwasi**.
to exude *v.i.* **silolo**.
to fail in some task *v.t.i.* **so'iyoge**.
to fail to complete because of something
unexpected (journey, house) *v.t.i.*
loeyalala.
to fail to grasp *v.t.* **kakaa**.
to fail to see *v.t.* **'ita'a**.
to faint *n. & v.i.* **mwawasa**;
v.i. & v.t.i. **tai**.
to fall *v.i.* **sali**.
to fall (fruit) *v.i.* **'etagena**.
to fall (fruit, leaves, something from hand) *v.i.*
sagu.
to fall (house) *v.i.* **'ebui**.
to falsely praise another *v.t.i.* **lo'aetupu**.
to fan *n. & v.t.i.* **loweniwenini**.
to fear *n. & v.t.i.* **matauta**.
to feel *n. & v.t.i.* **lotoo**.
to feel annoyed *n. & v.i.* **'oata'oata**;
n. & v.i. **'wata'wata**.
to feel for something with the foot *v.t.i.* **atepa**.
to fell a tree *v.t.i.* **tala**.
to fell tree *v.t.* **se'alo**.
to fence *v.* **'ali**.
to fight *v.* **e'upwa**;
v.t. **losaiya**.
to fill *v.t.* **loemaa**.
to fill to overflowing *v.t.* **loema atasiwasiwa**.
to fill to the top *v.t.* **loemaa'apu'apu**.
to find *v.t.i.* **loba**.
to finish *v.i.* **gumwala**.
to finish bearing (trees) *v.i.* **sa'uegagala**.
to finish task or materials *v.i.* **losalowa**.
to fish with net *n. & v.i.* **gomana**.
to flame *n. & v.i.* **'awesabelulu**.
to flap in wind (sail) *v.t.* **'oba**.
to flatten anything crinkled *v.t.* **tabunanosa**.
to flirt *n. & v.t.i.* **mwasosowai**;
v.i. **matayauyau**.
to float *v.i.* **pweula**.
to float at anchor *n. & v.t.i.* **doe**.
to floor a building *n. & v.t.* **seya**.
to flush with anger *v.i.* **tuelielimwana**.
to flutter in breeze *v.i.* **tatagiligili**.
to flutter in breeze like flag *v.i.* **take**.
to flutter (ship's sail, bird's wing) *v.t.* **papa**.
to fly *v.i.* **taeya**.

to fold arms *n. & v.t.i.* **nima'atununuma**.
to fold arms round *v.t.* **'atubwaila**.
to follow *v.t.i.* **muli**;
v.t.i. **muliya**.
to forbid *v.t.i.* **'etoboda**.
to forget *v.t.* **nuwamwataiya**;
v.t. **nuwapupula**.
to fortify *v.t.* **'aliboda**.
to frighten *v.t.* **giematauta**.
to frown *v.t.i.* **wagula**.
to garden *n. & v.t.* **bagula**.
to gargle *v.t.i.* **numagusugusu**.
to gather things *v.t.* **egogona**.
to gaze *v.t.i.* **yo'o**.
to get off path *v.i.* **agesi**.
to get on credit *n. & v.t.i.* **lowaga**.
to get same (gangosa) *n. & v.i.* **lobinama**.
to get such food *n. & v.t.i.* **mwalatai**.
to give *v.t.* **'ebwaya**.
to give birth to *v.t.* **enatuna**.
to give freely with no thought of return *v.t.*
'ebwayadaita.
to give instructions regarding duties *n. & v.t.*
eyowa.
to give report *v.t.i.* **simana**.
to give sign *v.i.* **matagaila**.
to glean *v.t.* **'elaga**.
to glean after harvest *v.t.* **lo'ela'elagana**.
to glow feebly *v.i.* **ninima**.
to go *v.i.* **tauya**.
to go astray *v.i.* **agesi**.
to go in direction of bush *v.t.i.* **laga**.
to go out and challenge enemies to fight *v.t.i.*
kaula.
to go out of sight (canoe) *v.i.* **pi'wasa**.
to go round *v.t.* **sakowasi**.
to go soft *v.i.* **mekwa**.
to go taking some article or object *v.t.* **tauya**.
to go through (people, grass) *v.i.*
ta'igamwausana.
to go towards sea *v.i.* **dolo**.
to go up *v.t.i.* **tu'e**.
to grip wrongly so person or thing escapes *v.t.*
giesa'i.
to groan *v.t.i.* **kulunu**.
to groan faintly with pain or sickness *v.i.* **silili**.
to grow big *n. & v.i.* **sinabwa**.
to grow irregularly (tree, hair) *v.i.*
tabwawenoweno.
to grow long and curl *v.i.* **tabwailili**.
to grow (plants, trees) *n. & v.i.* **tabwa**.
to grow poorly *v.t.* **'oelalai**;
v.t. **'welalai**.
to grow up rapidly (children) *v.i.* **salutuwa**.
to growl (dogs) *v.i.* **nagalulu**.
to grumble *v.t.* **esipolo**.
to grunt (animals, birds) *n. & v.i.* **gwane**.
to guess *v.t.* **e'ina'inana**.

to gurgle

to gurgle *v.i.* **silibwabwa**.
 to hack something and pierce it *v.t.i.* **talabwale**.
 to handle roughly *v.t.* **gitoila**.
 to hang something up to mend or dry *v.t.* **lelesa**.
 to hang suspended from string *v.i.* **tabe**.
 to hang the head *v.i.* **sagugu**.
 to harden *v.i.* **patu**.
 to harvest *v.t.* **'etai**.
 to haul down sail *v.t.* **pela**.
 to haul in rope *v.t.i.* **kwali**.
 to have a miscarriage *n. & v.i.* **tupwasi**.
 to have bad eyesight *v.i.* **uma**.
 to have grey skin because of lack of bathing *v.i.* **silawa**.
 to heal (wound) *v.i.* **sila**.
 to heap up *v.t.* **loepopo**.
 to hear *n. & v.t.i.* **nono**.
 to hear and nod to person to go *v.t.i.* **nonosepala**.
 to hesitate *n. & v.i.* **enuwanaluwa**.
 to hiccough *v.i.* **musimusi**.
 to hide something behind back *v.t.* **tukwaiya**.
 to hide something in hand *v.t.* **gikwaiya**.
 to hiss *v.i.* **losisi**.
 to hit and kill *v.t.* **talaemate**.
 to hit on head *v.t.* **taladeba**.
 to hit person *v.t.* **lonado**.
 to hit person lying or sitting down *v.t.* **talalusalusa**.
 to hit something with stone or hammer *v.t.* **tutu**.
 to hoist sail *v.i.* **kuke**.
 to hold *v.t.* **giyai**.
 to hold firmly (maybe cause pain) *v.t.* **gimutu**.
 to hold something down firmly with stick or instrument *v.i.* **suluyai**.
 to hold together *v.t.* **giepa'i**.
 to hop *v.i.* **losuyakaukau**.
 to hope *n. & v.t.* **nuwaiyai**.
 to hum a tune *v.t.* **mu'u**.
 to hunt for edible animals *v.i.* **yobai**.
 to hunt pigs with dogs and spears *v.t.* **etalakedewa**.
 to hurry *v.t.i.* **lomanini**.
 to husk a coconut *v.t.* **'oalama;**
v.t. **'walama**.
 to husk coconut *v.t.i.* **kwalama**.
 to husk coconuts *v.t.* **gesoma**.
 to imitate *n. & v.t.* **etotowana**.
 to incite to anger *v.t.* **'eyaba**.
 to increase *v.t.i.* **eyau**.
 to increase in number *n. & v.t.i.* **yau**.
 to increase in population *v.i.* **susaila;**
v.t. **saila**.
 to inform *v.t.* **emataluwa;**
v.t. **eona**.
 to injure sore *v.t.i.* **waki**.
 to insult *v.t.* **sasala**.
 to interfere with person's work *v.t.* **gieseeseli**.

to listen carefully

to itch *n. & v.i.* **mwamwada'wala**.
 to join *n. & v.i.* **tubwe;**
v.t. **gitubwe**.
 to join one thing to another with nail *v.t.* **tuepa'i**.
 to joke *v.t.i.* **tuyeya**.
 to jump *v.i.* **losuya**.
 to jump from height *v.i.* **sobu**.
 to jump from height into sea *v.i.* **esobusobu**.
 to jump from place to place (some fish, maggots, lice) *v.i.* **sopila**.
 to keep an eye on wife or children through jealousy *v.i.* **matabodaboda**.
 to kill *v.t.* **loemwawasa**.
 to kill by parasite vine on tree *v.t.* **didiemwawasa**.
 to kiss *v.t.* **'awamui**.
 to knock down fruit from trees with stick *v.t.* **talautu**.
 to knock off *v.i.* **pegala**.
 to know *v.t.i.* **mwalatoni;**
v.t.i. **sinapu**.
 to land (cargo) *v.i.* **suya**.
 to laugh *v.t.i.* **'edagi**.
 to laugh (crowd when sitting down) *v.i.* **losaela**.
 to lead *v.t.i.* **nugana**.
 to lead others astray *v.t.* **agesi**.
 to lessen (pain) *v.i.* **tauliulita**.
 to lever and roll an object *v.t.* **'etolupe**.
 to lick *v.t.* **ya'ila;**
v.t.i. **loyamota**.
 to lie *n. & v.t.i.* **kabo;**
v.t.i. **yubu**.
 to lie down *v.i.* **'eno**.
 to lie down in water before swimming *v.i.* **sa'upesa**.
 to lie face down *v.i.* **'enosanakabobo;**
v.i. **'enosanamwa'uta**.
 to lie hidden *v.i.* **'enokwaiya**.
 to lie in huddled position *v.i.* **'enobwagetu;**
v.i. **'enokokoma**.
 to lie in reclining position *v.i.* **'enoilaila**.
 to lie (kabo) *n. & v.t.i.* **yaya'awana**.
 to lie on object *v.i.* **'enoyai**.
 to lie on one's back *v.i.* **'enosanaelata;**
v.i. **'enosana'oya'a**.
 to lie on one's side *v.i.* **'enoedeedei**.
 to lie with closed eyes pretending sleep *v.i.* **'enokabokabo**.
 to lift up *v.t.* **gilagasi**.
 to light fire *v.t.* **loe'abi**.
 to limp *v.i.* **lopegoi**.
 to line up for race *v.i.* **'olagata**.
 to linger in different places on the way *v.i.* **miyaliya**.
 to listen *v.t.* **enono**.
 to listen carefully *v.t.i.* **nono'i'isi**.

to live together (different people, tribes)

to live together (different people, tribes) *v.i.*
suwanewane.

to load cargo on canoe *v.t.* **talaua;**
v.t.i. **usa.**

to long for someone *v.i.* **mwelolo.**

to look after one's things *v.t.i.* **sa'uesae.**

to look back *v.i.* **'itaila.**

to look carefully *v.t.* **'ita'i'ita.**

to look carefully before choosing *v.t.*
'itaesiesinuwa.

to look intently *v.t.i.* **yo'o.**

to look over and past object while searching for
it *v.t.* **'itamatau.**

(to) loose — **etoli'ama;**
v.t.i. **li'ama.**

to lose *v.t.i.* **loseye.**

to lose grasp *v.t.* **giesalimomo.**

to lose grasp of (qaeseli - lose hold of by foot)
v.t. **seli.**

to lose hold of *v.t.* **gisine.**

to lust *n. & v.t.i.* **yalakwaiya.**

to make *v.t.i.* **bubu.**

to make a replacement *n. & v.t.i.* **lopa'elu.**

to make angry *v.t.* **giegamwasowala.**

to make bigger *v.t.* **giesinabwa.**

to make clean *v.t.* **gie'esasa.**

(to make) clean *v.t.* **gie'esasa.**

to make contents rattle *v.t.* **tubibi.**

to make cry *v.t.* **giededoni.**

to make dirty *v.t.* **giebaibaila.**

(to make) dry *v.t.* **gieyadayada;**
v.t. **lo'i'ila.**

to make excuses *v.t.i.* **ona'aubala.**

to make final clearing in garden before marking
out divisions *v.i.* **lotanowa.**

to make fishnet of fine string *v.t.* **menu.**

to make flow *v.t.* **giedau.**

to make gifts gratuitously *v.t.i.* **nuwaeseyana.**

to make good *v.t.* **giebobo'ana.**

to make hole in ground with hand *v.t.*
gisalasila.

to make ill *v.t.* **lausa.**

to make into a bundle *n. & v.t.* **bwagila.**

to make marriage settlement after marriage *n.*
& *v.t.* **esuwala.**

to make mounds in garden for planting *v.i.*
etubukoyakoya.

to make one heap *v.t.* **pogi.**

to make one vomit *v.t.* **giemaiwa.**

to make peace *v.t.i.* **giesiwalowa.**

to make person go away by speaking rudely
v.t.i. **lo'aesepala.**

to make person have shock by shouting or
throwing something at them *v.t.*
loetai.

to make ready *v.t.i.* **'atububu.**

to make roll over *v.t.* **lobunibuni.**

to make same *n. & v.i.* **lomasamasasala.**

to peel vegetables

to make someone go by shouting at him *v.t.*
bwasepala.

to make someone regret his action *v.t.i.*
matasabu.

to make someone understand *v.t.*
lo'aesabwalena.

to make straight *v.t.i.* **loepalu.**

to make strong *v.t.* **giewaiwai;**
v.t. **gimatuwa.**

to make such a payment *n. & v.t.i.* **talusinaa.**

to make treaty *v.t.* **etaliya.**

to makenna! exclm. *n. & v.t.i.* **mweluluwa.**

to mark facemark *n. & v.t.* **saba.**

to mash food *v.t.* **dai.**

to measure length *n. & v.t.* **'etopwapwa.**

to meet person on track *v.t.i.* **loba.**

to meet with accident *v.i.* **esilae.**

to melt *v.i.* **sali.**

to mend *v.t.* **gilimana.**

to mend fishing nets *v.t.i.* **yanume.**

to mimic *n. & v.t.* **etotowana;**
v.t. **'etete.**

to miss mark with spear *v.t.* **'egesi.**

to miss stitch in sewing *v.t.* **pi'a.**

to mix *v.t.* **ili.**

to mix things together *v.t.* **einisa.**

to moisten *v.t.* **giepwasi.**

to move *v.i.* **etapewa.**

to move to another site or village *v.t.* **logala.**

(to) name — **eesa;**
v.t. **gaba.**

to name village *v.t.* **eese.**

to obey *v.t.* **ematamatana.**

to observe any taboo *v.t.i.* **edidigula.**

to occupy place and stop others entering *v.i.*
miyaegagala.

to offer one's goods *v.t.i.* **nuwaeseyana.**

to offer to work but not do so *v.t.i.*
ona'abiyaula.

(to) open *v.t.* **gigege;**
v.t. **neyasa.**

to open anything folded *v.t.* **neyasa.**

to open box *v.t.* **gigege.**

to open door *v.t.i.* **uwe.**

to open mouth by hand *v.t.* **gibali.**

to outrun *v.t.* **elisowa.**

to overcome opposition by fear *v.t.* **didiga.**

to overcome strong village in fight *v.t.*
giegwamumu.

to pack for journey *v.t.i.* **logwegwe.**

to paddle canoes in contest *v.i.* **eneya.**

to paint *n. & v.t.i.* **poma.**

to pant *v.i.* **eyawasilagalaga.**

to partly fill *v.t.* **lokawagololo.**

to pass on such *n. & v.t.i.* **memebala.**

to patch sail *n. & v.t.* **bwadabwada.**

to pay debt *v.t.i.* **yotula.**

to peel vegetables *v.t.* **'etagowa;**

to peep

v.t. **ya'ila**;
v.t.i. **nau**.
to peep *v.t.* **lubo'e**.
(to) pelt *v.t.* **loibwaibwa**;
v.t. **tutu**.
to perch *v.i.* **miyatowa**.
to perch on tree *v.i.* **towa**.
to permit *v.t.i.* **tagwala**.
to persist *v.i.* **gewana**.
to perspire *n. & v.t.* **'amweyai**.
to picnic *v.i.* **loisu**;
v.i. **miyasalusalu**.
to pierce *v.t.* **bwale**.
to pierce hole in object *v.t.* **'etobwale**.
to pinch *v.t.* **gibaula**;
v.t. **gidobwa**.
(to) place *v.t.i.* **sa'u**.
to place down *v.t.* **gimwa'uta**.
to place food in pot for cooking *v.t.i.* **loesae**.
to place on top of each other *v.t.i.* **sa'uepopo**.
to place something crosswise *v.t.i.*
sa'ubalabala.
to place something in the way *v.t.i.* **sa'uboda**.
to place something lengthwise *v.t.i.* **sa'ududula**.
to place such a prohibition *v.t.i.* **tabu**.
to place things end to end *v.t.i.* **sa'utubwe**.
to place tidily *v.t.i.* **sa'ububu**.
to plait *v.t.* **meta**.
to plant (anything but yams) *v.t.* **asowa**.
to plant trees *v.t.* **solele**.
to plant (yams only) *v.t.* **dauna**.
to play *n. & v.i.* **esaesasala**.
to pluck by twisting (coconuts) *v.t.* **giguwa**.
to pluck feathers from bird *v.t.* **lopupu**.
to pluck flowers *v.t.* **'egido**;
v.t. **gitaga**.
to pluck leaves from frond *v.t.* **sai'e**.
to plunge a knife or spear into person *v.t.i.*
gesowa.
to point by hand or instrument *v.t.* **enimasusu**.
to point with finger or hand *v.t.* **nimasusu**.
to poison *v.t.* **lausa**.
to poke in eye with finger *v.t.i.* **sulubana**.
to poke someone in ribs *v.t.i.* **sulugaila**.
to ponder *v.i.* **nuwaedaedadama**.
to postpone event *v.t.i.* **upaila**.
to pour additional water in cooking pot *v.t.*
siwalagata.
to pour and completely cover *v.t.* **siwauyosi**.
to pour away *v.t.* **siwayaulei**.
to pour water *v.t.* **siwalolo**.
to pour (water, food, articles out of basket) *v.t.*
siwa.
to praise *v.t.* **'awabobo'ana**;
v.t. **tupu**.
to praise very much *v.t.* **toyana**.
to pray *v.t.* **'awanoi**.
to preach *n. & v.t.i.* **guguya**.

to remove dirt from crack

to prepare *v.t.* **gibubu**.
to prepare cane for lashing *v.t.* **ina**.
to prepare food *n. & v.i.* **gimasula**.
to prevent someone from departing *v.t.*
subodaboda.
to promise *n. & v.t.i.* **onaupaupa**.
to pronounce name or word *v.t.* **'inana**.
to publicly convict person and cause shame *v.t.*
wemalaso.
to pull *v.i.* **elisilisi**;
v.t. **lisi**.
to pull a person forcibly *v.t.* **lisipape**.
to pull and snap (string) *v.t.* **lisiupa**.
to pull another's garment off *v.t.* **gilolo**.
to pull out *v.t.* **giwa**;
v.t. **iwa**;
v.t. **lisiwa**.
to pull out of bundle *v.t.* **gilisi**.
to pull tightly *v.t.* **didi**.
to push *v.t.* **asepala**.
to push person *v.t.* **tusepala**.
to push something accidentally *v.t.* **losepala**.
to push something away on end of stick *v.t.i.*
sulunao.
to put aside for later use *v.t.i.*
sa'uyamwayamwana.
to put out light *v.t.* **giekweu**.
to put out (light) *v.t.i.* **kweu**.
to put thing down *v.t.i.* **sa'u**.
(to) rain *v.t.* **'usa**.
to rain on a person *v.t.* **'usa**.
to raise eyebrows to say yes *v.t.* **lomata'ipi**.
to raise prices when bartering *v.t.i.* **loe'eta**.
to raise upright *v.t.* **gietoolo**.
to rap *v.t.* **pate**.
to rape *v.t.* **sau**.
to rattle *v.t.i.* **kepula**;
v.t.i. **ketala**.
to rattle (stones on beach) *v.i.* **kwesala**.
to reappear *v.i.* **saewata**.
to refer back to some past event *v.i.* **pelaila**;
v.t.i. **onaila**.
to refer back to some past happening *v.t.*
lewaila.
to refrain from bathing *v.i.* **sisi'a**.
to refuse *v.t.* **guitoyasa**;
v.t.i. **soita**.
to refuse to arise when wakened *v.i.* **sulupa'i'i**.
to refuse to have person *v.t.* **e'idi'idi**.
to refuse to have person or thing *v.t.*
tuegigitana.
to rejoice *n. & v.t.i.* **uyawana**.
to remain indefinitely *v.i.* **miyaamana**.
to remain permanently *v.i.* **miyaataya**.
to remove clothing from upper part of the body
v.t.i. **alolo**.
to remove dirt from crack *v.t.* **sulusama**.

to remove midrib of sago to prepare for roofing

to remove midrib of sago to prepare for roofing
v.i. **gipalama**.
 to remove tooth *v.t.* **gibwage**.
 to repair canoe *v.t.* **giwaga**.
 to repair floor *v.t.* **giyausa**.
 to repay bride price *v.t.* **lolasa**.
 to repeat *v.t.* **lolimana**.
 to repent *v.i.* **nuwa'ebuni**.
 to reply rudely *v.t.* **lo'aelima**.
 to reply to a person *v.t.* **onalimana**.
 to report a conversation and to enlarge upon it
 — **onasa'uila**.
 to resist *v.t.i.* **tooloboda**.
 to respect *n. & v.t.* **'amaiyaba**.
 to rest *n. & v.i.* **eyawai'ata**.
 to return *v.t.* **ila**.
 to return here to place of speaker *v.i.* **ilama**.
 to return there to place of hearer *v.i.* **ilawa**.
 to rip *v.t.i.* **sasa**.
 to ripple (water) *v.i.* **tekoteko**.
 to rise from sleep *v.i.* **toolo**.
 to rise in sight (island as approached) *v.i.*
pweula.
 to roar *v.i.* **bwaudidiga**;
v.i. **bwautoila**.
 to roast *v.t.* **gabu**.
 to roll *v.i.* **'ebunibuni**.
 to roll (canoe at sea) *v.t.i.* **buni**.
 to roll into small ball *v.i.* **gipiyapiya**.
 to roll mats *v.t.* **nunuma**.
 to roll round in pain *v.i.* **bewa**.
 to roll (stone) *v.t.i.* **puli**.
 to roll string on holder *v.t.* **wasi**.
 to roof a house *v.t.* **'au**.
 to root in ground (pigs) *v.t.* **duwala**.
 to root out grass by hand *v.t.* **'atupiya**.
 to root out weeds (with the hand) *v.t.* **dabu**.
 to rot *v.i.* **sali**.
 to rot with dampness *v.i.* **daula**.
 to rub *v.t.* **'isi**.
 to rub gently (an itch) *v.t.* **'oayama**;
v.t. **'wayama**.
 to rub something in hands and crush it *v.t.i.*
tuosooso.
 to rudely rebuff *v.t.* **onasepala**.
 to rule *n. & v.t.* **loina**.
 to rumble (stomach) *v.i.* **gololo**;
v.i. **tekoteko**.
 to rumble (thunder, engine) *v.i.* **dudu**.
 to run *v.i.* **pili**.
 to run and intercept *v.t.* **piliboda**.
 to run away from *v.i.* **pilisine**.
 to run in contest *v.i.* **epili**.
 to run (of water) *v.i.* **dau**.
 to run up on reef *v.t.i.* **tula**.
 to sail *n. & v.i.* **tupa**.
 (to) sail *n. & v.i.* **tupa**.
 to sail quickly *v.i.* **lasalele**.

to save from drowning *v.t.i.* **yoyowa**.
 to save person *n. & v.t.* **'etoseyana**.
 to say *n. & v.t.i.* **gwae**.
 to say little *v.i.* **kwakwanogu**.
 to say no *v.i.* **lonigeya**.
 to say yes *v.i.* **lotamo**.
 to scatter things about *v.t.* **lelewana**.
 to scold *v.t.i.* **bba'e**;
v.t.i. **'enapa'ala**;
v.t.i. **matasulu**.
 to scold a person by speaking of his village *v.t.*
lo'aematabubuna.
 to scorch (sun of plants, fire) *v.t.i.* **tudimwa**.
 to scrape baked food *v.t.* **sisi**.
 to scrape baked food till white *v.t.* **sisipunepune**.
 to scrape bark off tree *v.t.* **sekoli**.
 to scrape (coconut, wood) *v.t.i.* **koli**.
 to scratch *v.t.i.* **kwakwala**.
 to scratch one's self *v.t.i.* **walo**.
 to scratch with fingers *v.t.i.* **gikwakwala**.
 to scream with fright *v.i.* **nanala**.
 to search *v.t.i.* **'ebesa**.
 to secure *v.t.i.* **gilosipwa**.
 to see *v.t.i. & n.* **'ita**.
 to see all there is to be seen *v.t.* **'itayauyaula**.
 to seek *v.t.i.* **'ebesa**.
 to seek revenge *v.t.* **e'owa**.
 to seize *v.t.* **lisisapi**.
 to send *v.t.* **etune**.
 to set *v.i.* **patu**.
 to set fire to grass *v.t.* **tuina**.
 to set (sun) *v.i.* **sopu**;
v.i. **sugusugu**.
 to sew *v.t.* **saila**.
 to sew sago leaves into lengths for thatching *v.t.*
sula.
 to shade eyes with hands *v.i.* **lomatabwabwala**.
 to shake *n. & v.t.i.* **tatataa**;
v.i. **dedela**;
v.t. **neko**.
 to shake bag *v.t.* **tubibi**.
 to shake coconut *v.t.* **lonekoneko**.
 to shake hands *v.t.i.* **enima'abi**.
 to shake head in dissent *v.i.* **lonepanepa**.
 to shake water from hair — **sepasepala**.
 to shape wood to match another piece *v.t.* **siba**.
 to sharpen knife *v.t.* **ya'ila**.
 to sharpen on stone *n. & v.t.* **geyada**.
 to shave *v.t.i.* **sui**.
 to shelter from storm (sailors) *v.t.* **'obwau**.
 to shift thing from one place to another *v.t.i.*
sa'unao'e.
 to shine *n. & v.i.* **namala**;
v.t. **loma'ama'aiyau**.
 to shine brightly (sun, moon) *v.t.i.* **tuyayala**.
 to shine (sun, moon, stars) *v.i.* **sae**.
 to shoot *n.* **lusa**.
 to shout loudly *n. & v.i.* **taladiwiwila**.

to shout with anger

- to shout with anger *v.t.i.* **magana**.
to show affection playfully *v.t.* **emwemwela**.
to show first buds (trees, flowers, plants): stand up because of fear (hair) *v.i.* **tabwa'a'ala'a**.
to shrink *v.i.* **bwagogona**;
v.i. **ta'i'i**.
to sieve *n. & v.t.i.* **loluluta**.
to signal by eye *v.i.* **matagaila**.
to signal person to go by motion of the eyes *v.t.* **'itasepala**.
to sing *n. & v.t.i.* **wali**.
to sink *v.i.* **sugusugu**.
to sink but float just under surface *v.i.* **damana**.
to sink in water *v.i.* **dalala**.
to sit *v.i.* **miyatowa**.
to sit down *v.i.* **miyatowa**.
to sit on haunches *v.i.* **miya'aga'agala**.
to sit properly after sitting on haunches *v.i.* **miyaseye**.
to sit still *v.i.* **miyabaula**.
to sit with back turned on thing *v.i.* **miyasanaguigui**.
to slacken rope *v.t.* **tusine**.
to sleep *v.i.* **'enomwataya**.
to sleep heavily *v.i.* **'enogulewa**.
to sleep restlessly *v.i.* **si'o'o**.
to sleep through the night *v.i.* **'enomasali**.
to sleep till nightfall *v.i.* **'enoboi**.
to slide (land) *n. & v.i.* **usu**.
to slip *v.i.* **salikoko**.
to smell *n. & v.t.i.* **mui**;
n. & v.t.i. **niso**.
to snap *v.i.* **pegala**.
to snap (as string, rope) *v.i.* **'eupena**.
to snap off *v.i.* **'elasa**.
to snare *n. & v.t.* **sikwa**.
to snatch *v.t.* **lisisapii**.
to sneeze *n. & v.i.* **nasi**.
to sob *v.i.* **pu'u**;
v.t.i. **domusimusi**.
to soften *v.i.* **mekwa**.
to soothe *v.t.* **gieyata**.
to spark *n. & v.i.* **kwadidi**;
v.i. **kulapwasi**.
to spark (of flints) *n. & v.i.* **mwelimweli**.
to speak *n. & v.t.i.* **gwae**;
n. & v.t.i. **ona**;
v.t.i. **oopa'ala**.
to speak and make peace after strife *v.t.* **lo'aesiwallowa**.
to speak belittlingly *v.t.i.* **onamwa'umwa'uta**.
to speak boastfully of self *v.* **'enalaga**;
v.t.i. **onalaga**.
to speak comfortingly *v.t.* **lo'aenuwabobo'ana**.
to speak enticingly *v.t.* **ona'awayalayala**.
to speak indistinctly *v.i.* **lido**.

to strike or kill many people

- to speak kindly to person in trouble *v.t.* **lo'aenuwa'ole'ole**;
v.t. **onanuwa'ole'ole**.
to speak language introducing foreign words *v.t.i.* **oname'ome'o**.
to speak like a little child *v.t.i.* **onameyameya**.
to speak soothingly *v.t.* **gieyata**.
to speak without having seen or known the incident *v.t.i.* **onatauyada**.
to spear *v.t.* **badi**.
to spear fish from canoe *v.i.* **'eulaula**.
to spill *v.t.* **gietasiwa**.
to spin string *v.t.* **nosa**.
to spit *n. & v.t.i.* **giwala**.
to splash *v.t.i.* **kabu**;
v.t.i. **seula**.
to splash (of water) *v.i.* **losekaseka**.
to splash water *v.t.* **loseuseula**.
to split *v.t.* **sesela**;
v.t. **si'a**;
v.t.i. **si'i**.
to split into strips *v.t.i.* **losi'a**.
to split something *v.t.i.* **talasi'a**;
v.t.i. **talaweyala**.
to spread (pain in body) *v.i.* **sababama**.
to spring back *v.i.* **sapaila**.
to squeal (pigs) *v.i.* **kwekwela**.
to squeeze something *v.t.* **gibibi**.
to stand in line *v.i.* **leleya**.
to stand on end (hair) *v.i.* **sowala**.
to stand on end (hair because of fear, cold) *v.i.* **tala'ala'a**.
to stand or sit around a person working *v.t.* **'oabulusu**.
to stand or sit around while another works *v.t.* **'wabulusu**.
to stand up *v.i.* **toolo**.
to stand up on end *v.i.* **talaesoesowala**.
to stare *v.t.i.* **dune**.
to stare out of corner of eyes *v.t.* **dunemata'ilili**.
to steal *v.i.* **'anawala**;
v.t. **lo'awasewa**;
v.t.i. **'ipwala**.
to steer *n. & v.t.* **kuliga**.
to stir dirt *v.t.* **neku**.
to stir pudding (mona) *v.t.* **solu**.
to stir up trouble *v.t.i.* **lo'itu**.
to stop *v.i.* **losa'u**.
to straighten *v.t.* **giepalu**.
to strangle *v.t.* **gimaga**.
to strangle with rope *v.t.* **didimaga**.
to strengthen *v.t.* **giepa'ala**.
to stretch one's self *v.i.* **elisi**.
to stretch out (hand, foot, back) *v.t.* **yasitoto**.
to strike *v.t.* **lowataya**;
v.t. **sisi'owa**.
to strike number of people *v.t.i.* **mutu**.
to strike or kill many people *v.t.* **gugupiya**.

to string beads

to string beads *v.i.* **sula**.
to strip village of goods *v.t.* **'wae**.
to stroke (people) *v.t.* **nanosa**.
to struggle to escape *v.t.i.* **kotola**.
to stumble *v.i.* **setupe**;
v.t.i. **esetupe**.
to suck fingers(child) *v.i.* **kamwasusu**.
to suck fruit audibly *v.t.i.* **soninisa**.
to suffer from rheumatism *n. & v.i.* **lomwata**.
to suggest indirectly *v.t.i.* **onasemalimali**.
to suspend *v.t.* **loesana**.
to sway *n. & v.i.* **niu**.
to sweep *n. & v.t.* **siyaiyowa**.
to sweeten something bitter *v.t.* **gieidosa**.
to swell *n. & v.i.* **seseya**;
v.t. **pulu**.
to swing *n. & v.t.i.* **kuge**.
to take *v.t.* **'ewa**.
to take a pace *n. & v.t.i.* **sa'ulaga**.
to take all *v.t.* **gogo**.
to take away wrong thing by mistake *v.t.* **giges**.
to take cooking pot off fire *v.t.i.* **sa'usi'i**.
to take one's attention *v.* **nuwa'ewa**.
to take piece of cooked food from pot *v.t.*
'obwaiyai.
to take root and grow *v.i.* **so'a'a**.
to take something away on end of stick *v.t.i.*
sulu'ai;
v.t.i. **sulu'ewa**.
to take something down from where it is
hanging *v.t.i.* **lota'i**.
to take something in direction of bush *v.t.* **lagae**.
to talk continually *v.t.i.* **onaesaesae**.
to talk continually on some topic *v.t.i.*
onagigiwaiyo.
to talk without ceasing *v.i.* **pwaila**.
to tangle *v.t.* **gibilibili**.
to tap *v.t.i.* **'aukeke**;
v.t.i. **keke**.
to tap a nut to see if it is good *v.t.* **kulakoko**.
to tap on wall *v.i.* **kulapisi**;
v.i. **'ulapisi**.
to taste *n. & v.t.i.* **lotoo**.
to teach *n. & v.t.i.* **e'ita**.
to tear *v.t.* **sabu**;
v.t.i. **wa'a**.
to tear lengthwise *v.t.i.* **si'i**.
to tear up *v.t.i.* **talasabusabu**.
to tell story *v.t.i.* **etetela**.
to tempt to do wrong *v.t.* **wasegigi**.
to terrify by telling a story *v.t.* **lo'aelaga**.
to think and finally remember *v.t.* **nuwaloba**.
to think back *n. & v.i.* **nuwaila**.
to thrash *v.t.* **sapi**.
to throb *v.i.* **gamala**.
to throb (of pain) *v.i.* **kulapisi**;
v.i. **'ulapisi**.
to throb (sore) *v.i.* **ta'ala**.

to walk along shore

to throw *v.t.* **'ausepala**;
v.t.i. **ula**.
to throw anything away *v.t.* **ulayauyaula**.
to throw off *v.t.* **'ausepala**.
to throw something in the air and catch *v.i.*
kapwautete.
to tickle *v.t.* **gini**.
to tie a knot *n. & v.t.* **losipwa**.
to tie manqs hand behind his back *v.t.i.*
yogoma'ala.
to tie string *v.t.i. & n.* **sipwa**.
to toddle *v.i.* **'obe**.
to toddle and fall *v.i.* **'obebe'ube'u**.
to touch *v.t.* **gitoo**.
to touch to attract attention *v.t.* **gigaila**.
to touch with stick to see what it is *v.t.* **sulutoo**.
to tow *v.t.* **pillisi**.
(to) travel at sea *n. & v.* **'adau**.
to travel parallel with shore *v.i.* **nao**.
to travel with following sea *v.i.* **'edamomo**.
to treat sickness by magic *v.t.i.* **'oba**.
to tremble *v.t.* **papa**.
to trust *v.t.* **emisa**.
to try *v.t.i.* **too**.
to turn *v.t.* **sana**.
to turn away face because of anger *v.t.i.*
sanawagula.
to turn over *v.t.* **gibuni**.
to turn over food baking in ashes *v.t.* **'oi**.
to turn somersault *v.i.* **pala'oila**;
v.i. **ulapala'oila**.
to turn things over to make a choice *v.t.*
giesiesinuwa.
to twist *v.t.* **giwasi**.
to twist end of rope round tree *v.t.* **lowasiwasi**.
to unable to rise because of weakness *v.i.*
kweno.
to uncover *v.t.* **gisuwe**.
to understand *v.t.i.* **sinapu**.
to unload from canoe *v.t.* **siwaesuya**.
to unload passengers *v.t.i.* **talasiwa**.
to unloose *v.t.i.* **li'ama**.
to untie string *v.t.* **gimoni**.
to urinate *n. & v.i.* **soso**.
to use in vain *v.t.* **sewe**.
to use magic on garden to get good crops *v.t.*
'obwala.
to utter magic spell *n. & v.t.i.* **nabwasuwa**.
to visit person *v.t.i.* **yausa**.
to vomit *n. & v.t.i.* **maiwa**.
to wade *v.t.i.* **gayo**.
to wag (dog's tail) *v.i.* **mwanemwane**.
to wait for someone *v.t.i.* **yamwa**.
to wait in vain *v.i.* **eniniyanayoge**.
to walk *v.i.* **silele**.
to walk about *v.i.* **lopilidadana**.
to walk along ridge *n. & v.t.i.* **tete**.
to walk along shore *v.t.i.* **wada'e**.

- to walk slowly *v.i.* **kadede**.
to wall a house *n. & v.t.i.* **pita**.
to wash *v.t.* **'utui**.
to wash about (bilge water) *v.i.* **tekoteko**.
to wash hands and face *v.t.* **'atumaninisa**.
to waste *v.t.i.* **mudala**.
to watch path for someone coming *v.t.*
lomata'eda.
to watch person to report on his character *v.t.*
'itaesae.
to watch someone *v.t.i.* **mata'i'ita**.
to watch someone going till out of sight *v.t.*
lomata'i'ita.
to wave at something *v.t.i.* **lo'uyo**.
to waver in thought *v.i.* **loniu**.
to wean *v.t.* **gagi**.
to weed garden *v.t.* **lo'ili**.
to weed garden by hand *v.t.* **lopiya**.
to weep *v.i.* **do'emataselu**;
v.t.i. **'emataselu**.
to wet *v.i.* **nuta**.
to where *adv.* **ene**.
to whimper for food *v.t.* **esipolo**.
to whisper *v.t.* **e'awasayasaya**.
to wink at person *v.t.i.* **lomatagaila**.
to wipe dry *v.t.* **lo'i'ila**.
to wither but still be useful *v.i.* **dimeme**.
to withhold permission *v.t.* **egagala**.
to work *v.t. & n.* **paisewa**.
to work quickly *v.i.* **gimanimanini**.
to work slowly *v.t.i.* **giso'iso'i**.
to work till job is done *v.t.* **gimomota**.
to wound *n. & v.t.i.* **kiyama**.
to wrap parcel *n. & v.t.i.* **wadu**.
to wrap up *n. & v.t.* **nugwa**.
to wrestle *v.t.* **edididi**.
to write *n. & v.t.i.* **'etoladi**.
to writhe in pain *v.i.* **tabwailili**.
to yawn *v.i.* **mwaowa**.
to yodel *n. & v.i.* **louwe**;
n. & v.t.i. **weku**.
tobacco *v.t.i.* **mu'e**.
(to)bubble — **'apwayama**;
v.i. **silibwabwa**.
today *n.* **batuwa**.
today (yet to come) *n.* **batuwa**.
today(earlier) *adv.* **ni'a**.
toddle *v.i.* **'obe**.
toddle and fall — **'abebe'ube'u**.
(to)dust — **loutu**;
v.t. **talautu**.
toe *n.* **'aematagigi-na**.
toenail *n.* **'aematawaga-na**.
(to)fasten *v.t.* **tuepa'i**.
(to)fly *v.i.* **taeya**.
(to)free *v.t.i.* **li'ama**.
together *adj. & v.t.i.* **leleleya**;
adv. **luwaluwa**;
adv. **sogigi**.
together in one group *adv.* **sogigi**.
(to)guide *v.t.i.* **nugana**.
(to)husk coconut *v.t.* **gesoma**;
v.t. **'walama**;
v.t.i. **kwalama**.
(to)judge *n. & v.t.* **loina**.
(to)light — **emayale**;
v.t. **gabu**;
v.t. **loe'abi**;
v.t.i. **giemaedana**.
(to)limp *v.i.* **lopegoi**.
tomiya qasa is a dweller in the village. *n.* **tomi**.
tomorrow *n.* **gibwa'i**;
n. **gibwa'i**.
tomorrow, day after *n.* **elaya**.
tongue *n.* **meya-na**.
tonight — **boiboi gete**.
too *adv.* **wate**.
too dark to distinguish people *n.* **iyaeulu**.
tooth — **sala-na**;
n. **sala**.
toothache *n.* **logumo**.
top of taro plant for resowing *n.* **kuwa**.
top (of tree) *n.* **galuna**.
top plate in building *n.* **tapa**.
top plate(in house) *n.* **tapa**.
topmost part of tree *n.* **galuna**.
tops *n.* **suwana**.
torch *n.* **mayale**.
torch(coconut leaf) *n.* **gudala**.
toredo worm *n.* **tame**.
(to)shine *v.i.* **sae**;
v.t. **loma'ama'aiyau**;
v.t.i. **tuyayala**.
(to)spear *v.i.* **'eulaula**.
(to)strengthen *v.t.* **giepa'ala**;
v.t. **giewaiwai**.
total *n. & v.t.i.* **yau**.
(to)tear — **gisabu**;
v.t. **sabu**;
v.t. **si'a**;
v.t.i. **talasabusabu**;
v.t.i. **wa'a**.
touch *v.t.* **gigaila**;
v.t. **gitoo**.
touch him with stick *v.t.i.* **sulugaila**.
touch with stick *n.* **sulu**.
tow *v.t.* **pililisi**.
towards — **'enaya**;
n. **'ena**.
towards sea *adv.* **'esido**.
(to)wave *v.t.i.* **lo'uyo**.
town *n.* **'asa**.
track *n.* **'eda**.
trade *v.t. & n.* **paisewa**.
tradition *n. & v.t.i.* **memebala**.
train — **giepanaisi**;

n. & v.t.i. e'ita.
 transgress — **le'ao.**
 transgression of law — **le'waloina.**
 translate *v.t. gibuni;*
v.t. gibuni.
 translation *n. gibui;*
n. gibui.
 travail(childbirth) *v.i. edadama.*
 travel *n. & v. 'adau;*
v.t. tauya.
 travel parallel to shore *v.i. nao.*
 travel with following sea *v.i. 'edamomo.*
 treasure *n. esaesa.*
 treat by magic *v.t.i. 'oba.*
 treaty — **etalitaliya.**
 tree *n. kaiwe.*
 tree leaves which are used as sand paper *n. sila.*
 tree of fruit *v.t. 'wae.*
 tree used in housebuilding *n. goma'ala.*
 tree(fruit bearing) *n. kaiwe uwauwa.*
 tremble *n. & v.t.i. tatataa;*
v.i. dedela.
 tremor *n. mwani'ini'i.*
 trial — **bwaomatana.**
 triangular wooden fishnet floats *n. 'epa'epa.*
 tribe — **susu.**
 trip *v.t.i. esetupe.*
 trochus shell *n. kiwali.*
 trouble *n. & v.i. mwau;*
v.i. gigisa.

true *adj. 'ai'aila.*
 trunk of tree *n. tolobwana.*
 trunk(tree) — **tolobwa.**
 trust *v.t. emisa.*
 truth — **ona'ai'aila.**
 try *v.t.i. too.*
 try someone out by asking *v.t. lo'aetoo.*
 turn — **bui;**
n. gibui;
v.t. sakowasi;
v.t. sana.
 turn around *v.t. sakowasi.*
 turn away *v.t.i. sanawagula.*
 turn food in ashes *v.t. 'oi.*
 turn over *v.t. gibuni.*
 turn over in sleep — **'enosakowasi.**
 turn somersault — **'ulapala'oila;**
v.i. pala'oila.
 turtle *n. tameyala.*
 twice *adv. maluwa.*
 twins *n. didiluwaluwa;*
n. gogama didiluwaluwa.
 twist *v.t. giwasi;*
v.t. wasi.
 twist(ropes round post) *v.t. lowasiwasi.*
 two — **'eluwa.**
 two coconuts from one seed *v.i. tabwa'ulabo'a.*
 two together *adj. sisiluwaluwa.*
 type of flute *n. lololi.*

U - u

ugliness *adj. tubugeyogeyoi.*
 ugliness (female) — **Sinegeyogeyoi.**
 ugliness (male) — **Gomageyogeyoi;**
n. gomageyogeyoi.
 ugly (feminine) *adj. sinegeyogeyoina.*
 ugly (male) — **gomagomageyo-geyoina;**
logeyogeyoina.
 ugly (men) *adj. logeyogeyoi.*
 ugly (woman) — **sinegeyogeyoi.**
 ulcer *n. & v.i. bonu.*
 umbilical cord *n. madi-na.*
 unable to do — **so'i yoge.**
 unable to stand *v.i. taba'uba'u.*
 unbent *v.i. toyasa.*
 unbind *v.t.i. li'ama.*
 uncle *n. tama-na;*
n. waa-na.
 uncooked — **kodo;**
adj. mama'ina.
 uncooked (food) *adj. mama'ina.*
 uncooked food *v.t. koda.*
 uncover *v.t. gisuwe.*
 uncultivated *n. uwama.*
 under part of anything *n. gabula;*

n. siyasiyana.
 under side of house *n. 'agalauna.*
 underneath *v.t.i. lo'ubuna.*
 underneath(house) — **agalauna;**
ubunana;
n. siyasiyana.
 underside of anything *n. 'ubuna.*
 understand — **mwalamwalatoni;**
v.t.i. mwalatoni;
v.t.i. nuwasabwalena.
 undo *v.t. ligeya;*
v.t.i. li'ama.
 undress *v.t.i. alolo.*
 undress another *v.t. gilolo.*
 uneven — **loesiesimo'o.**
 unhappy — **nuwana 'imwau;**
n. & v.i. nuwamwau.
 uninhabited *adj. wabolebole.*
 uninhabited forest *n. mitawa'ai.*
 uninhabited land *n. yoyo;*
n. yoyo.
 uninhabited (salu daita: uninhabited island)
adj. daita.
 unit of length(6ft roughly) *adv. lowa.*

unite — **tuepai**;
v.t. **gitubwe**;
v.t. **gitubwe**;
v.t.i. **loegogona**.

unload canoe — **esiwaesuya**;
— **etalisiwa**;
v.t. **siwaesuya**;
v.t.i. **talasiwa**.

unloose *v.t.* **ligeya**;
v.t.i. **li'ama**.

unmarried person *n.* **weweloe**.

unnecessary noise *n. & v.i.* **galala**.

unripe — **kanibo**;
— **kiliwe**;
— **kiliwena**;
— **kinibo**;
adj. **galiyana**;
adj. **galiyasekukuyana**;
adj. **kanibona**.

unsteady *v.i.* **loniu**.

unsuitable *v.t.i.* **logeyoina**.

untie — **moni**;
v.t. **gimoni**;
v.t. **ligeya**;

v.t.i. **li'ama**;
v.t.i. **li'ama**.

until — **ga**.

until nightfall — **'eboi**;
adv. **eboi**.

upbraid *v.t.i.* **bba'e**.

upon — **'etanaya**.

upper part — **etanana**;
n. **tabwana**.

upper part of anything *n.* **etana**.

upper portion of anything *n.* **tabwana**.

upright post *n.* **gwagwana**.

upright posts in fence *n.* **gwagwana**.

upwards — **lagata**;
— **lagata**;
adv. **'oya'a**.

urine *n. & v.i.* **soso**.

us — **'abo'ada**;
— **'abo'ama**.

use *n. & v.t.i.* **guinuwa**.

use everything up *v.t.* **loegumwala**.

use in vain *v.t.* **sewe**.

use magic on garden *v.t.* **'obwala**.

useful — **'ebelema**.

V - v

vain *n. & v.i.* **gagasa**;
v.i. & n. **nuwatu'e**.

vainly *adv.* **yoge**.

valley — **sa'ala**;
n. **ssa'ala**.

valuable — **maisana sinabwana**.

variegated *adj.* **yomwayomwalina**.

various — **dumadumana be dumadumana**;
— **mali be mali**.

vbl.part. — **so**.

vbl.prefix indicating instrument *v.t.* **tala**.

vbl.suffix. — **epa'i**.

vegetable food *n.* **masula**.

vegetable soup *n.* **kwaiyai**;
n. **kwaiyai**.

vein — **walona**;
— **walowalona**;
n. **walowalo**.

verandah *n.* **bwaima**.

verb meaning must — **sawesawenaya**.

verbl.part. — **gi**.

verb.part. — **sepasepala**.

verb.particle away — **sepala**.

verb.particle of children bathing in dish or sea
— **sepu**.

verse — **tomwana**.

very *adj.* **wawasae**.

very bitter minded — **nuwa 'idalele**.

very bottom *n.* **'ubunagologololo**.

very bottom of anything *n.* **'ubunagologololo**.

very deep mud *n.* **yoyoyo**.

very good *adj.* **kausala**.

very quick — **pa**.

very strong *adj.* **putaputa**.

victory *v.i.* **ewaiwai**.

village *n.* **'asa**;
v.t. **kakala**.

village pig *n.* **bo'asa**.

villager *n.* **tomiya'asa**.

vine *n.* **waige**.

vine lashing *n.* **waige**.

vines — **kwadoya luluna**;
n. **mwanamwana**.

violent headache *n.* **loasuas**;
n. **tagatagala**.

violently *adv.* **toila**.

virgin *adj.* **nuwebola**.

virgin land — **uwama'ai**;
n. **uwama**;
n. **yoyo**.

visit *v.t.i.* **yausa**.

visit other villages with new canoe — **'ebadidoe**.

visitor *n.* **'owaga**;
n. **wagawaga**.

voice *n.* **'ena**;
n. **'ena-na**.

vomit *n. & v.t.i.* **maiwa**.

vomit, to cause to *v.t.* **giemaiwa**.

voyage *n. & v.* **'adau**.

W - w

- wade *v.t.i.* **gayo**.
wag tail (dog) *v.t.* **emwemwela**.
wages *n.* **maisa**.
wag(tail) *v.i.* **mwanemwane**.
wail — **'alabwau**;
n. & v.i. **'ewabamu**;
n. & v.i. **kalabwau**.
wail (people) — **'alabwau**;
n. & v.i. **kalabwau**.
wait *v.t.i.* **yamwa**.
wait in a place *v.i.* **miyayamwana**.
wait in vain *v.i.* **eniniyanayoge**.
wake *v.i.* **toolo**.
waken at midnight — **'enobadilagata**.
waken frequently — **'enoyaweyawe**.
walk — **adadana**;
v.i. **lopidadana**.
walk along coast *v.t.i.* **wada'e**.
walk slowly *v.i.* **kadede**;
v.i. **silele**.
walking stick *n.* **kweliwelili**.
wall *n. & v.t.i.* **pita**.
wallaby *n.* **kelei**.
wall(garden fence) *n.* **loesae**.
walls of garden fence *n.* **loesae**.
wander — **tauyadadana**.
want — **nuwanuwana**.
want do not — **geyanuwana**.
war *n.* **kaleya**;
n. **saiya**;
n. **saiya**.
war at sea — **ubala**;
n. **uubala**.
warm *n. & v.i.* **yaiyai**.
warm one s self *v.t.* **siyata**.
warm oneqs self at fire *v.t.* **siyata**.
warn *v.t.* **emataluwa**.
wash *v.i.* **esiwe**;
v.t. **'utui**.
wash about(bilge) *v.i.* **tekoteko**.
wash hands and face *v.t.* **'atumaninisa**.
wasp — **gumo**;
n. **uweuwe**.
waste *v.t.i.* **mudala**.
watch *v.t.* **'ita'i'ita**.
watch for someone coming *v.t.* **lomata'eda**.
watch someone going *v.t.* **lomata'i'ita**;
v.t.i. **mata'i'ita**.
watchhouse(garden) *n.* **lume**.
water *n.* **bwasi**;
n. & v.t.i. **pesu**.
water brackish *n.* **doelu**;
n. **solupa**.
water gourd *n.* **muluwa**.
water hole in bush *n.* **bwasiuwama**.
water hole in village *n.* **bwasigaula**;
n. **bwasisala**.
water, hot *n.* **bodaita**;
n. **kwaiyai**.
water to bubble in a spring *v.i.* **'apwaiyama**.
waterbottle *n.* **kayokayo**.
waterfall *n.* **yaisi**.
waterhole in bush — **bwasi uwama**.
waterhole in village — **bwasi gaula**;
— **bwasi sala**.
waterspout *n.* **wasiwasi ola**.
wave *n.* **lisu**.
wave of sea *n.* **lisu**.
waver *n. & v.i.* **enuwanaluwa**;
v.i. **loniu**.
waves. *v.i.* **gololo**.
way *n.* **'eda**.
we — **'a**;
— **'abo'ada**;
— **'abo'ama**;
— **nuwa 'ibobo'ana nua**;
conj. **ta**.
"we thank you" — **kamatoki**.
weak *v.i.* **neneta**;
v.i. **neneta**;
v.i. **taba**.
weaken *v.i.* **pegayaa**.
wealth *n.* **esaesa**.
wealth circle *n.* **'une**.
wealth circle of kula trade *n.* **'une**.
wealthy man *n.* **esaesa**;
n. **toesaesa**.
wean *v.t.* **gagi**.
weapons — **gwegwesaiya**.
wear *v.t.* **'ote**.
weather — **'welaa ('oelaa)**;
n. **muya**;
n. **'oelaa**;
n. **'welaa**.
weave *v.t.i.* **yona**.
web *n.* **mwanamwanaikwa**.
wedgetailed eagle *n.* **magisubu**.
weed *v.t.* **'atupiya**;
v.t. **dabu**;
v.t. **lo'ili**;
v.t. **lopiya**.
weep — **emataselu**;
v.i. **dedoi**;
v.i. **do'emataselu**.
weigh *n. & v.t.* **'etopwapwa**.
weight *n. & v.i.* **mwau**.
welfare *n.* **soo-na**.
well seasoned(timber) *v.i.* **meso'alapwasipwasi**.

well(health) — **bobo'a-na**.
 well(water) — **bwasi gaula**.
 West — **ebwaga**;
n. kwaibwaga.
 West wind *n. kwaibwaga*.
 west wind — **ebwaga**.
 wet *v.i. pwasa*.
 what! — **mwa'ade**;
 — **mwa'adega**.
 what? — **to-**;
 — **to'ase**;
 — **to'ase**.
 what! how — **mwa'adega**.
 what's due *n. egueguyai*.
 when? *adv. maisa*.
 when *conj. 'abo*;
n. maisa.
 where — **mane**;
 — **mane**.
 where? — **mwa'o**.
 where — **mwa'o**.
 where? — **mwa'onai**.
 where — **mwa'onai**;
 — **to ene**.
 "while alive" — **mata'ita'ita**.
 whirlwind *n. wasiwasi*.
 whiskers *n. 'umi*.
 whisper *v.t. e'awasayasaya*.
 whistle *n. & v.i. gwane*.
 white — **wakewakekena**;
adj. bulabulana.
 white ants *n. nayanaya*.
 white man *n. dimdim*.
 who — **yaisigedi**;
inter. yaisigei;
inter. yaita.
 who knows! *excl. yaugwa*.
 who knows *excl. yaugwa*.
 who? (plural) *inter. yaisigei*.
 who? (singular) *inter. yaita*.
 whole — **maibo'ana**.
 why — **to'ase manuna**.
 wide — **bababana**.
 widow — **'wabula ('oabula)**;
n. kwabula.
 widower — **'umata**;
n. kumata;
n. 'umataa.
 width *n. & v.i. bababa*.
 wife — **mwane-na mewainena**.
 wild *adj. bosasa*.
 wild duck *n. lakasewa*.
 wild pig *n. bomitawa*.
 wild with joy, fear *v.i. yokaka*.
 will — **nuwa-na**;
n. nuwa.
 win *v.i. ewaiwai*;
v.t. elisowa.

wind *n. bolimana*;
n. bomatu;
n. kaluwabu;
n. mana;
n. yagila;
v.i. enao.
 wind instrument *n. lololi*.
 wind strong *n. wowoli*.
 winds North — **yaalata**.
 wing — **pape-na**.
 wink *v.t.i. lomatagaila*.
 wipe dry — **gi'i'ila**;
 — **gi'i'ila**;
v.i. loeyadayada;
v.t. lo'i'ila.
 wise — **sinasinapuna**.
 wish *n. nuwa*;
n. nuwanuwa;
v. nuwanuwa(na).
 witch *n. kalawe*;
n. & v.t.i. welabana.
 witch doctor *n. to'oba*.
 witch, flying *n. gelaboi*.
 with — **ma-**;
 — **ma'iyana-na**.
 with back turned *adv. sanaguigui*.
 with bent head, body — **kopukopu**.
 with bent head or body *adv. 'opu'opu*.
 with breath *adj. mayawasina*.
 with eg. — **ma**.
 with him — **ma'iyana**.
 with his father — **matamana**, *see: ma*.
 with it — **ma ina**;
 — **ma'ana**.
 with them — **ma'edi**.
 withdraw — **'ewalimana**;
v.t. iwa.
 wither — **dimene**;
 — **'wapelu ('oapelu)**;
v.i. medala;
v.i. medala.
 withhold *v.t. egagala*.
 within — **sola-na-ya**.
 without reason *adv. daita*.
 witness — **to'ita**.
 woman *n. waine*.
 woman mean with food *n. 'abisida*.
 woman of *n. sine*;
n. waine.
 woman, old — **kaikai'alena**.
 woman s dance — **eosi**.
 woman unacquainted with witchcraft *n. sinetai*.
 woman's skirt *n. oluolu*.
 woman's skirt made from coconut leaves *n.*
dobe.
 women — **iine**.
 women's dance — **'eosi**.
 wonder — **nuwa-na 'iowana**;

wonderful *n. & v.i.* **nuwaowana.**
 — **'ebenuwaowana.**
 wood *n.* **kaiwe.**
 wood fairy *n.* **tokwatokwa.**
 wooden box *n.* **dedewaga.**
 wooden canoe baler *n.* **yasi'ai.**
 wooden chest *n.* **dedewaga.**
 wooden dish *n.* **gaeba;**
n. **kaboma.**
 woodfairies *n.* **tokwatokwa.**
 word *n. & v.t.i.* **ona.**
 words *v.t.* **ematasabu.**
 wordy warfare *n. & v.t.* **eliya.**
 work *n. & v.t.* **eyowa;**
n. & v.t.i. **guinuwa;**
n. & v.t.i. **guinuwa;**
v.t. & n. **paisewa.**
 work carelessly *v.t.* **'etete.**
 work quickly *v.i.* **gimanimanini.**
 work slowly *v.t.i.* **giso'iso'i.**
 work till finished *v.t.* **gimomota.**
 work unceasingly *v.i.* **o'eta'eta.**
 work well *v.i.* **o'eta'eta.**
 world *n.* **gabula.**

worm *n.* **didimwana.**
 worm (intestinal) *n.* **kokoyuwe;**
n. **mwatamwata.**
 worn down — **pi'wasa (pi'oasa).**
 worship — **bwagobwago;**
n. **tapwalolo.**
 worthless palm that looks like betel nut *n.*
magimagi.
 wound — **puluma;**
n. **'abiyama;**
n. & v.t.i. **kiyama.**
 wrap *n. & v.t.* **nugwa;**
v.t. **nunuma.**
 wrap up *v.t.* **nunuma.**
 wrestle *v.t.* **edididi.**
 wring *v.t.* **giwasi.**
 wrist — **kuna-na;**
n. **nimakuku-na.**
 wrist joint *n.* **kunana.**
 write *n. & v.t.i.* **'etoladi.**
 wrong — **-gesi;**
v.t.i. **loegesi.**
 wrongly *adv.* **gesi.**

Y - y

yam *n.* **bebai;**
n. **kwateya;**
n. **siyakutu.**
 yam sticks *n.* **'ebudi.**
 yams *n.* **tabwaluluta.**
 yams (smooth skin types) *n.* **kwateya.**
 yawn *v.i.* **mwaowa.**
 year *n.* **yakwala;**
n. **yakwala.**
 yellow — **lau;**
adj. **laulauna.**
 yes — **o;**
 — **oo;**
 — **tamo;**
 — **tamo.**
 yesterday *n.* **boga.**
 yodel — **lowe;**
 — **lowe;**
n. & v.t.i. **weku.**
 you — **nuwa 'ibobo'ana nua;**
 — **nuwa 'idalele;**
 — **'omi;**

— **'oyo;**
 — **'u;**
 — **wa.**
 you or they. — **nuwa 'ibobo'ana nua.**
 you two — **wateluwa.**
 you 2 — **wateluwa.**
 you 3 — **watetoi.**
 young just out of sucking stage *n.* **mwaneyau.**
 young man *n.* **tubuwau.**
 young (of trees etc.) — **galiyauna.**
 young woman *n.* **gomagweine.**
 younger of 2 — **megwamana.**
 younger of 2 brothers *n.* **megwama-na.**
 young(of animals) — **mwaneyauna.**
 your — **'ami;**
 — **'amu;**
 — **'imi;**
 — **'imu.**
 youth *n.* **tubuwau.**
 youth (young man) *n.* **tubuwau;**
n. **tubuwau digayagaya.**

1

13-16 years *n.* **tubuwau digayagaya.**

2

2 coconuts growing from one seed *v.i.*
tabwa'ulabo'a.

2 edged club with serrated edges *n.* **taladaka.**

2 stars supposed to be supernatural beings *n.*
yaboaine.

6

6-8 a.m. *n.* **gonagona.**

Total number of entries: 5140

6-8 a.m.

4/18/2007

English — Dobu